

# WATCHES & WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday 23 February 2016  
Knightsbridge, London



# Bonhams



# WATCHES & WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday 23 February 2016 at 1pm  
Knightsbridge, London

## BONHAMS

Montpelier Street  
Knightsbridge  
London SW7 1HH  
[www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

## VIEWING

Sunday 21st February  
11am to 3pm  
Monday 22nd February  
9am to 4.30pm  
Tuesday 23rd February  
9am to 11.30am

## BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
To bid via the internet  
please visit [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

Please provide details of the lots on which you wish to place bids at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

## LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email [bids@bonhams.com](mailto:bids@bonhams.com) with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with a lower estimate in excess of £500.

## Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560  
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries  
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

## ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris  
+44 (0)20 7393 3869  
[Penelope.morris@bonhams.com](mailto:Penelope.morris@bonhams.com)

Nicola.Doubleday  
+44 (0)20 7393 3868  
[Nicola.Doubleday@bonhams.com](mailto:Nicola.Doubleday@bonhams.com)

## PRESS ENQUIRIES

[press@bonhams.com](mailto:press@bonhams.com)

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday  
8.30am – 6pm  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

## SALE NUMBER

23507

## CATALOGUE

£15

## ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover: Lot 341  
Inside front cover: Lot 26  
Divider: Lot 8  
Divider: Lot 322  
Inside back cover: Lot 33  
Back cover: Lot 326

## Bonhams 1793 Ltd Directors

Robert Brooks Co-Chairman,  
Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,  
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,  
Matthew Girling CEO,  
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,  
Geoffrey Davies, James Knight,  
Caroline Oliphant.

## IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for the delivery of lots containing mother of pearl or ruby into the United States due to import restrictions.

Please note that in some circumstances we are unable to ship the watch with its strap due to regulations regarding material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species.

The buyer or designated agent may collect the property in the country of sale.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol  $\Phi$  printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.



## Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,  
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,  
Jonathan Baddeley, Antony Bennett, Matthew Bradbury, Lucinda Bredin, Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie, Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika, Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Leslie, Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford, Asaph Hyman, David Johnson, Charles Lanning,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie, Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill, Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees, Iain Rushbrook, John Sandon, Tim Schofield, Veronique Scorer, James Stratton, Roger Tappin, Ralph Taylor, Shahin Virani, David Williams, Michael Wynell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

# SALE INFORMATION

## **BIDS**

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
To bid via the internet please visit  
[www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

## **PAYMENTS**

Buyers  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

## **SELLERS**

Payment of sale proceeds  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

## **ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS**

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340  
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax  
[valuations@bonhams.com](mailto:valuations@bonhams.com)

## **CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS**

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue or  
to take out an annual subscription:  
Subscriptions Department  
+44 (0) 1666 502200  
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax  
[subscriptions@bonhams.com](mailto:subscriptions@bonhams.com)

## **AFTER SALE INFORMATION**

All sold lots will be held free of  
charge by the watches department  
at Bonhams Knightsbridge until  
12pm on Tuesday 15 March 2016  
After this date storage charges may  
apply.

If a third party is collecting on behalf  
of the client, the client must provide  
Bonhams with written authority prior  
to collection. The third party must  
present a photographic form of ID  
when collecting.

## **SHIPPING**

For information and estimates on  
domestic and international shipping  
please contact Nicola Doubleday on:  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3868  
[nicola.doubleday@bonhams.com](mailto:nicola.doubleday@bonhams.com)

## **PAYMENT IN ADVANCE**

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 to  
ascertain amount due by: cash,  
cheque with banker's card, credit  
card, or traveller's cheque.

## **PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION**

By credit card / debit card

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

A surcharge of 2% is applicable  
when using Mastercard, Visa and  
overseas debit cards.

The following symbol is used to  
denote that VAT is due on the  
hammer price and buyer's premium.

† VAT 20% on hammer price and  
buyer's premium

\* VAT on imported items at a  
preferential rate of 5% on hammer  
price and the prevailing rate on  
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at 20% on  
hammer price and the prevailing rate  
on buyer's premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES  
regulations, please read the  
information in the back of the  
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import  
restrictions when shipped to the  
United States. Please see notice on  
previous page.

# POCKET WATCHES

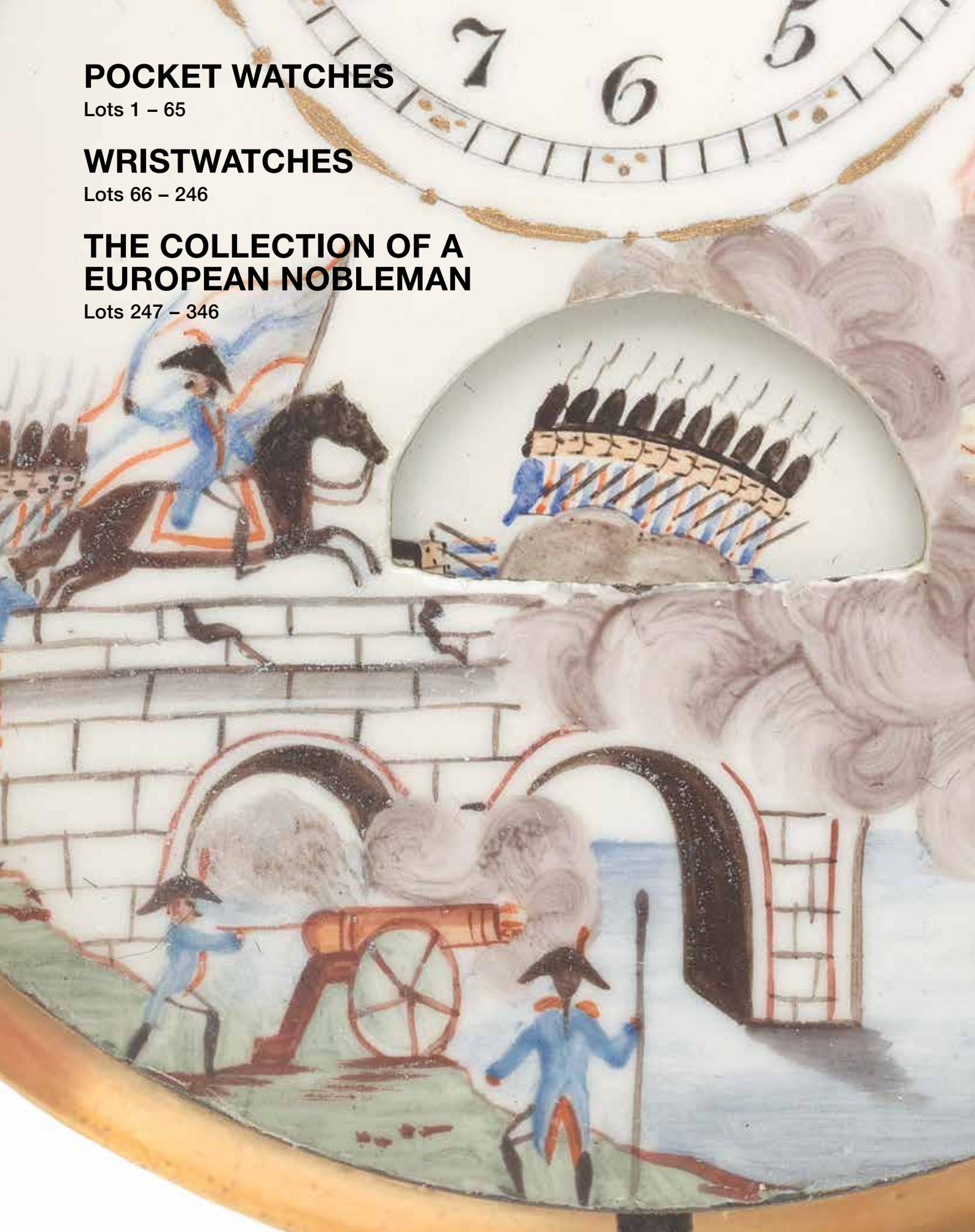
Lots 1 - 65

# WRISTWATCHES

Lots 66 - 246

# THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Lots 247 - 346





1



2



3



4

**1  
A GILT METAL AND AGATE KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Circa 1765  
Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, squared baluster pillars, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with outer Arabic five minute markers, gilt hands, winding aperture between 3 and 4, polished gilt metal and agate consular case, movement signed Jullien le Ro, Paris  
45mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

**2  
ALBRECHT, BERLIN. A SILVER KEY WIND REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

Circa 1720  
Gilt full plate verge movement with pierced and engraved winged balance cock, silver regulation, two hammers striking on a bell, silver champlé dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, pierced inner case with engraved animals to band, pierced outer case with portrait decoration and plain cartouche to centre, bell to inner case, dial and movement signed  
56mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

**3  
REYNAUD & FILS, AIX. A THREE COLOUR CONTINENTAL GOLD AND SHAGREEN KEY WIND REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

Movement No.2167, Circa 1770  
Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, two polished hammers striking on a bell, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, stone set hands, winding aperture at 2, inner consular case with three colour gold foliate engraved decoration, shagreen outer case, push repeat via stem, bell secured by 1 screw, dial and movement signed  
50mm.

£1,800 - 2,200  
€2,400 - 2,900

**4  
A SILVER KEY WIND DECORATIVE PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

Continental, Circa 1750  
Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved balance cock, squared baluster pillars, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, outer arcaded minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt Louis XV style hands, polished inner case, cast outer case depicting Alexander and the family of Darius signed Cochin  
53mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400



5



6



7



8

5  
**NORTON, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.7111, Circa 1800  
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with Arabic fifteen minute markers, gilt hands, polished inner and outer cases, case stamped HRT, dial and movement signed  
 58mm.

£800 - 1,200  
 €1,100 - 1,600

6  
**THOMAS HITCHINS, PAINSWICK. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL PAINTED DIAL**

Movement No.2029, London Hallmark for 1822  
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, white dial with enamel painted river scene to centre, black Roman numerals with outer black minute track, blued steel spade hands, polished inner and outer cases, case stamped IG, movement signed  
 56mm.

£400 - 600  
 €530 - 790

7  
**WILLIAM BUNNETT, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND CALENDAR PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

Movement No.6377, London Hallmark for 1763  
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, squared baluster pillars, silver champlévé dial with Roman numerals, outer minute track with further outer Arabic five minute markers, blued steel beetle and poker hands, date aperture at 6, polished inner and outer cases, dial and movement signed  
 50mm.

£500 - 700  
 €660 - 920

8  
**A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE AUTOMATON POCKET WATCH**

Circa 1800  
 Gilt full plate verge movement with pierced and engraved balance bridge, ruby end stone, silver regulation, white dial with painted scene of Napoleon and the 1795 Battle of Arcola, offset Roman numeral hour markers with black outer minute track, gilt hands, aperture below 6 for automaton soldiers 'crossing the bridge', polished consular inner case, leather covered outer case with stud decoration, case stamped FP  
 61mm.

£1,800 - 2,200  
 €2,400 - 2,900



9



11



10



12

9  
**BARWISE. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case, Dial & Movement No.6016, London Hallmark for 1814  
Gilt full plate English lever movement, ruby end stone, 4-arm balance wheel, compensation curb, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished consular case, case stamped TH, dial and movement signed  
54mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

10  
**JOSEPH PENLINGTON, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD SPRING DETENT KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Movement No.9627, London Hallmark for 1857  
Gilt 3/4 plate movement, spring detent escapement, blued steel helical spring, freesprung balance with heavy gold screws, diamond end stone, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case with reeded band, case stamped BC for Benjamin Collier, movement signed  
48mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

Joseph Penlington is recorded as working from Church Street, Liverpool between 1818 and 1834 and from St. Georges Crescent North 1848-1903

11  
**A LOT OF TWO BARWISE POCKET WATCHES (AF)**

Including an 18K gold open face key wind Barwise, numbered 9235, with duplex escapement, together with an 18K gold keyless wind half hunter pocket watch, numbered 12/673  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

12  
**E. J. DENT, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD EARLY KEYLESS LEVER WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case and Movement No.14116, London Hallmark for 1848  
Frosted gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round case with snap on back, reeded band, flat top crown, case stamped AN for Adolphe Nicole, dial and movement signed  
45mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



13

14

16

15

13

**J. R. LOSADA, 105 REGENT ST, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH DUPLEX ESCAPEMENT**

Dial & Movement No.5103, Birmingham Hallmark for 1880  
Gilt 3/4 plate duplex movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, textured silvered dial with applied foliate engraved centre and border, black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, foliate engraved hinged case with plain cartouche to front, case stamped AS, dial and movement signed  
50mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

14

**JOHN FORREST. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Inner Cap & Movement No.97206, London Hallmark for 1892  
Gilt full plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, foliate engraved consular case, inner cap, case stamped W.N, dial, cap and movement signed  
51mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

15

**A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND TRIP REPEATING OPEN FACE CLOCKWATCH**

Circa 1820  
Gilt full plate verge movement, pierced and engraved balance bridge, striking on a gong, silver regulation, engine turned champagne dial with foliate engraved edge, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel lozenge mitre hands, engine turned round case, reeded band, trip push repeat through pendant, repeat stop/start slide in band at 2 and strike silent under bezel  
56mm.

£3,000 - 4,000  
€4,000 - 5,300

16

**GEORGE REYNOLDS, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Movement No.16779, Chester Hallmark for 1823  
Gilt full plate converted English Massey 3 lever movement, steel 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, 'Liverpool windows' large jewels, frosted gilt dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, outer minute divisions with five minute markers, applied three colour foliate decoration to centre and border, gilt spade hands, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished consular case with engine turned band, inner cap, case stamped NL, movement signed  
51mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

17

**ESQUIVILLON & DE CHOUDENS, PARIS. AN EARLY 19TH CENTURY ENAMEL SPHERICAL WATCH**

Numbered 26663, Circa 1810

Full plate verge movement with central pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, enamel dial with Arabic numerals and outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands, winding aperture at 2, engraved hinged spherical case with black and blue foliate enamel design on one side and nesting birds on the other, dial and movement signed 23mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,300 - 2,000

18

**R & J. SHERATON, NEWCASTLE ON TYNE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS**

Case & Movement No.214007, Birmingham Hallmark for 1891

Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 tracks, gilt spade hands with centre seconds, polished hinged case with start/stop slide in the band at 5, case stamped WE, movement signed 50mm.

£700 - 900

€920 - 1,200

19

**J. L. BOORMAN. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.61006, London Hallmark for 1879

Gilt full plate English lever movement, 3-arm balance, gilt dial with foliate engraved centre, black Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands, foliate engraved consular case, engine turned band, *together with 9K gold curb link chain and gilt fob*, case stamped FW 40mm.

£600 - 800

€790 - 1,100

20

**R. BRYSON & SONS, EDINBURGH. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.2828, London Hallmark for 1845

Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case with monogram to front, reeded band, movement signed 45mm.

£500 - 700

€660 - 920

21

**A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND TURQUOISE SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CHATELAINE**

Circa 1820

Gilt full plate verge movement with pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, gilt dial with guilloché engraved centre, Roman numeral hour markers to frosted surround, outer minute divisions, gilt serpentine hands, winding aperture at 2, frosted consular case with applied two colour gold foliate decoration with applied turquoise stones to back and bezel, *together with matching turquoise set chatelaine, key and plain seal* 37mm.

£800 - 1,200

€1,100 - 1,600

22

**PATEK PHILIPPE & CIE, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Retailed by Tiffany & Co, New York, Case & Cuvette No.22718, Circa 1850

Frosted Swiss lever movement, 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel Breguet style hands, foliate engraved hinged case with cartouche to front, *together with chain and fobs*, cuvette signed 40mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,300 - 2,000



17



18



21



19



20



22



23  
**A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND SEED PEARL SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE FOB WATCH**

Circa 1820  
 Gilt full plate verge movement, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, gilt engraved dial with black Arabic numerals to white surround, blued steel hands, winding aperture at 2, engine turned consular case with seed pearl bezels, reeded band 30mm.

£500 - 700  
 €660 - 920

24  
**SWISS. A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case & Cuvette No.2404, Circa 1800  
 Gilt finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Turkish numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel Fleur-de-Lys hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, foliate engraved and enamel decorated hinged round case, painted enamel flower still life scene to case back and scene depicting ship by a coastal town to front, reeded band, foliate engraved bow and stem, cuvette signed Siegrist & Cie 47mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €2,000 - 2,600

25  
**MERMOD FRERES, A SAINTE CROIX. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION**

Case No.12362, Circa 1890  
 Nickel finish cylinder movement, 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel hands, foliate engraved hinged case with enamel portrait of a lady picking flowers titled 'Oncle Tom, Topsy', coined band, dial and cuvette signed 32mm.

£700 - 900  
 €920 - 1,200

'Oncle Tom, Topsy' refers to the 1852 Anti-Slavery novel *Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life Among the Lowly* by Harriet Beecher Stowe.

26  
**MERRIER, A GENÈVE. A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND UNUSUAL CASED POCKET WATCH**

Case No.4976, Circa 1860  
 Frosted gilt Swiss cylinder movement, 3-arm balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt hands, unusual shaped case with green and white enamel decoration, enamel lake scene to reverse, case and movement signed 37mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
 €2,600 - 4,000

27  
**FRES ESQUIVILLON & DE CHOUDENS. A GILT KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION**

Case & Movement No.69491, Circa 1800  
 Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt hands, polished inner case, gilt engraved outer case with applied enamel scene of a couple courting, stone set bezel, inner case stamped JF, dial and movement signed 46mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
 €1,600 - 2,400

28  
**A LOT OF THREE POCKET WATCHES (AF)**

Including a continental gold Lepine key wind open face pocket watch with jump hour indication, numbered 8094; a continental gold keyless wind open face B. Poitevin pocket watch, numbered 42185; and a 17-jewel Blasdo full hunter, together with Albert chain Various sizes and dates (3) (AF)

£600 - 800  
 €790 - 1,100



29

29

**SWISS. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

Case No.8301, Circa 1880  
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph works, polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, gilt Louis XV hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for day, date and constant seconds, moon phase at 6, month at 12, polished hinged case, exhibition cover to movement 60mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

30

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.62643, London Import mark for 1892  
Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second tracks, blued steel spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished hinged round case, repeat slide in the band at 6, chronograph button in the band at 12, case stamped LW 56mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400



30



31

31

**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Anti-Magnetique, Case No.2962478, Circa 1890  
Frosted Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th seconds and 0-300 scale, gilt spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished hinged case with chronograph button in the band at 12, case, dial and movement signed 52mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

32

**SWISS. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.93158, Circa 1890  
Gilt 1/2 plate Swiss lever movement, column wheel chronograph, two hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, gilt hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case, repeat button in the band at 7, chronograph button in the band at 12 59mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



32

33 (See inside back cover for image)

**A LOT OF 3 BOXES OF WATCHMAKING TOOLS (AF)**

Henrich Weigand, German, Circa 1930  
A box of taps for screw thread cutting with polished holder, hand made; a box of 6 precision holders with lathe attachment, hand made and a box of polished runners and guide, hand made, each box is covered in green waxed linen and lined with purple velvet 17.5cm x 10cm, 22cm x 25.5cm and 26.5cm x 13.5cm (3) (AF)

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

These exceptional tools were made by the Grandfather of the vendor while he was working for Patek Philippe. The finish and design is of the highest quality and Weigand would probably have had a great career but unfortunately died in an accident while climbing at an early stage of his working life.



34

34  
**JULES JURGENSEN, COPENHAGEN. A RARE AND UNUSUAL 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND DIABLOTINE DUAL TRAIN CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case and Movement No.10489, Circa 1890 Nickel finish twin barrel lever movement, fine cut and compensated bi-metallic balance with large gold screws, oversized regulation scale, second train for independent chronograph with flying fifths, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, further outer black and red 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, black Breguet style hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for 1/5th seconds, engine turned round case, button in the band at 2 for hand setting, start/stop button at 12, personal engraving to inner case front, reeded band, case and movement signed  
 51mm.

£4,000 - 6,000  
 €5,300 - 7,900

35  
**CHARLES FRODSHAM, 84 STRAND, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.05809 A Emsz, London Hallmark for 1879 Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with monogram to reverse, personal engraving to cuvette, case stamped G.A.P, dial and movement signed  
 50mm.

£800 - 1,000  
 €1,100 - 1,300

36  
**EMANUEL, 45 ALBERMARLE STREET, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS**

Case & Movement No.43545, London Hallmark for 1882 Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, gilt spade hands with centre seconds, polished hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to case front, start/stop slide in the band at 5, movement signed  
 52mm.

£700 - 900  
 €920 - 1,200

37  
**SAMUEL YEOMANS, COVENTRY. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.87502, Chester Hallmark for 1907 Gilt 3/4 English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt spade hands with centre seconds, polished hinged case with foliate engraved band and bezels, start/stop slide in the band at 2, case stamped S.X, dial and movement signed  
 55mm.

£600 - 800  
 €790 - 1,100

38  
**J. HARGREAVES & CO, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.49600, Chester Hallmark for 1886 Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 tracks, gilt spade hands with centre seconds, polished hinged case, start/stop slide in the band at 1, case, dial and movement signed  
 55mm.

£600 - 800  
 €790 - 1,100

39  
**ENGLISH. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.120115, Movement No.120115, Chester Hallmark for 1893 Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, gilt spade hands with blued steel centre seconds, polished hinged case with monogram to front, start/stop slide in the band at 5, presentation engraving to the cuvette, case stamped I.J.T.N  
 58mm.

£400 - 600  
 €530 - 790

40  
**LOUIS AUDEMARS, BRASSUS. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case and Movement No.20662, Circa 1870 Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated balance, overcoil spring, white enamel dial with black painted Roman numerals and outer five minute markers, gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case, case and cuvette signed  
 50mm.

£700 - 900  
 €920 - 1,200

41  
**ED. KOEHN. A GUN METAL KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING OPEN FACE SQUARE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.20636, Circa 1870 Nickel finish 13-jewel Swiss lever movement adjusted to 5 positions, with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, flyball governor, two polished hammers striking on a gong, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with red Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished gun metal square case with hinged back, angular bow, gilt repeat button in the band at 3, case and movement signed  
 52mm.

£600 - 800  
 €790 - 1,100

Edouard Koehn (1839-1908) is recorded as becoming a partner in Patek Philippe & Co in 1874. He retired in 1891 where he then took over H.R. Ekegren based in Copenhagen.



35



36



38



37



39



41



40

42

**ELGIN. A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND POCKET WATCH**

Case No.236646, Movement No.23242846, Circa 1920  
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case, reeded band, plain cartouche to front, *together with 9K gold Albert chain and masonic fob*, case stamped A.W.C. Co, dial and movement signed 50mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

43

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.27680, Circa 1890  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, further outer red 1/5th second divisions with 0-300 scale, blued steel spade hands with centre chronograph, polished round hinged case, slide repeat in the band at 1, chronograph button in the band at 12, case stamped LB 53mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

44

**EBERHARD & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.153833, Movement No.8641, Circa 1890  
Frosted Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case, chronograph button in the band at 2, slide repeat at 6, case and dial signed 52mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

45

**HANHART & CO, ALLAHABAD & MUSSOORIE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.3091, Circa 1880  
Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with monogram to front and 'York & Lancaster Reg' herald to back, slide repeat in the band at 6, movement signed 52mm.

£1,400 - 1,800  
€1,800 - 2,400

46

**SWISS. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.3269, Circa 1890  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel chronograph work, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to the front, engraved band, repeat slide in the band at 6 52mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

47

**LECOULTRE & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.15956, Circa 1890  
Jewelled Swiss lever movement, swan neck micro regulation, Swiss Patent 15833 governor, two hammers striking on two gongs, steel chronograph work, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, blued steel spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, repeat slide in the band at 6, chronograph button in the band at 12, movement signed 51mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

The patent no.15833 was obtained by Paul Ditisheim on the 7th January 1898 and referred to the governor for a repeating mechanism.

48

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Cuvette No.163652, Cuvette & Movement No.271609, Circa 1900  
Gilt Swiss bar lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with painted monograms to centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round hinged case with plain cartouche to back, cuvette and movement signed 48mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000



42



43



44



45



46



47



48

49

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.34612, Movement No.34612, London Import mark for 1928  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement, brushed champagne dial with black baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 (hand lacking) for constant seconds, polished hinged case with snap on back, *together with chain*, case, dial and movement signed  
44mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

50

**CARTIER. A STEEL AND GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CARTIER CHAIN**

Case No.200263, Movement No.8169, Circa 1975  
17-jewel Cal.21 manual wind movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished steel and gold round case with snap on back, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown and back, *together with steel and gold Cartier Albert chain numbered 192017*, dial and movement signed  
30mm.

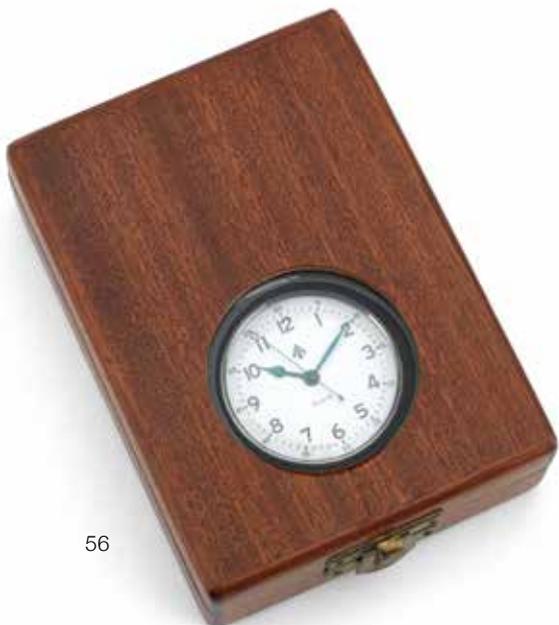
£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

51

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Cuvette No.214866, Movement No.351041, Circa 1915  
Frosted gilt finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, champagne dial with textured centre, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel stag beetle hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case, case, dial and movement signed  
47mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



56

52

**BENSON. A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.72635, London Import mark for 1924  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished and engraved cushion form hinged case with foliate engraved bezel and linear back, *together with J.W. Benson box and two colour chain*, case signed Optima, dial signed J.W. Benson  
42mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

53

**AUDEMARS FRÈRES, GENÈVE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.197694, Circa 1915  
Swiss bar lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, champagne dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numerals with engraved borders, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case, case, dial and movement signed  
51mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

54

**SWISS. A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case No.7259, Chester Hallmark for 1911  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case, *together with 9K gold chain and sovereign fob*, case stamped BB  
49mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

55

**SWISS. A GUN METAL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH LION DECORATION**

Circa 1900  
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed hinged case with gilt lion applied to reverse with geometric border  
50mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

56

**ELGIN. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MILITARY POCKET WATCH**

Case No.95907, Movement No.41754946, Circa 1942  
Nickel finish 3/4 plate 21-jewel Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with outer Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands and centre seconds, polished round case with screw down back, reeded front and back bezels and bow, back engraved H.S.3 Ser No. 840, 54946 □, *together with fitted wooden box*, case, dial and movement signed  
52mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



49



50



51



52



53



55



54

57

**J. ASSMANN, GLASHÜTTE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.16618, Circa 1890  
Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case, case, dial and movement signed  
51mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

58

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.837614, Movement No.811192 H5, Circa 1924  
Frosted gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with red 24-hour markers, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case, case, dial and movement signed  
50mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

59

**TIFFANY & CO, GENEVA. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH MATCHING BROOCH**

Case & Movement No.11025, Circa 1890  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished hinged case with Roman numeral chapter to front, black monogram to case back, together with matching black monogrammed brooch, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

60

**TAVANNES WATCH CO. A 14K THREE COLOUR GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

Case & Cuvette No.3309323 & 5908, Circa 1915  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement, compensation screw, 3-arm balance, champagne dial with Arabic numerals, blued steel cathedral hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, slim hinged lenticular case, milled band, engine turned yellow, rose and white gold striped case with engraved swags and monogrammed cartouche to the front, case, dial and movement signed  
47mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100



61

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH FITTED PATEK PHILIPPE BOX**

Case No.71509, Circa 1890  
Jewelled Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, ruby end stone, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned round hinged case, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box*, case, cuvette and dial signed 52mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

62

**PATEK PHILIPPE & CIE, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case No.289343, Movement No.145733, Circa 1930  
Gilt Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, reeded band, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

63

**A. GOLAY-LERESCHE & FILS, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.17009, Circa 1870  
Nickel finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case, slide repeat in the band at 6, *together with 18K gold chain*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

64

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Chronometro Gondolo, Case & Cuvette No.265247, Cuvette & Movement No.161931, Circa 1890  
Frosted gilt finish Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, engine turned hinged case, case, dial and movement signed 56mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

65

**TIFFANY & CO, NEW YORK. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Case & Movement No.20225, Circa 1900  
Nickel finish Swiss bar lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, spade hands, polished hinged case with monogram to back, exhibition cuvette, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



61

63

65

62

64

66

**ROLEX. A GOLD PLATED AND STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Circa 1930

15-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished cushion form case with snap on steel back, fixed wire lugs, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case signed Dennison, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

67

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.246586, Movement No.391535, Circa 1915

Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds (hand lacking), polished square case with snap on back, engraved monogram to case back, fixed wire lugs, fitted black leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with original fitted Vacheron & Constantin box*, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£3,000 - 4,000  
€4,000 - 5,300

68

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.369956, Movement No.488061, Circa 1947

Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and black Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt faceted lance hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, domed glass, t-bar lugs, fitted mesh double strand link bracelet with folding clasp stamped GF for Gay Freres and numbered 6398, case stamped LC, dial and movement signed  
19mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

69

**HARWOOD. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Ref:2707, Case No.322050, Movement No.106583, Circa 1930

Jewelled bumper automatic movement, brushed silvered dial with luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, blued steel Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, black outer minute track with five minute markers, aperture by 6 to indicate when time setting is engaged, dial and movement signed  
28mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920  
70

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Prince, Ref:3937, Case No.048755, Circa 1940

17-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 7 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with snap on back, down turned lugs, fitted black leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
22mm x 35mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

71

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.249\*\*, Glasgow Import mark for 1925

15-jewel manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with hinged snap on back, fixed wire lugs, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

72

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Retailed by J. D. Crichton, Edinburgh, Ref:2142, Serial No.414\*\*, Glasgow Import mark for 1937

15-jewel manual wind movement, pale champagne dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
22mm x 30mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



66



67



68



69



70



71



72

73

**GUBELIN FOR JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH**

Reverso, Case No.11605, Movement No.18307, Circa 1931  
15-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 2 positions, black dial with white baton hour markers and Arabic 12, white inner minute track with inner Arabic five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished reversible rectangular case with reeded ends, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, movement signed Gubelin, dial signed  
*23mm x 33mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

74 <sup>Ω</sup>

**LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 14K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

'Mysterieuse', Ref:703, Case No.406610, Movement No.1148964, Circa 1956  
17-jewel Cal.490/6W manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered rotating mystery dial with polished arrow hour hand marker, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, diamond set bezels, fitted black Piaget fabric strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
*18mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

75

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.26014 05, Glasgow Import Mark for 1926  
15-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, polished tonneau form case with snap on back, engraved band, diamond set bezel, diamond set hinged lugs, fitted later white metal link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
*15mm x 24mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

76

**MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:19033, Case No.A96519, Circa 1950  
Jewelled Cal.CML.90 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied faceted dart hour markers, and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, blue outer pulsations scale, black baton hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 60 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted graduated steel link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
*37mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

77

**FRENCH. A LADY'S CONTINENTAL WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.157762, Circa 1940  
17-jewel manual wind movement signed Precision, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, blued steel dagger hands, polished domed diamond set round case with snap on back, integral diamond set globe link bracelet with sliding clasp fitting at 6, case signed LeRoy & Fils, 35, Ave Opera  
*15mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

78

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Oysterdate, Ref:6466, Serial No.150\*\*\*\*, Circa 1966  
17-jewel Cal.787 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted brown ostrich leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
*30mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

79

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Movement No.104136, Circa 1955  
Jewelled manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with luminous Arabic markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel lozenge hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap, dial and movement signed  
*30mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



73



74



75



76



77



78



79

80 Y

**TIFFANY & CIE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CONVERSION WRISTWATCH**

Case, Cuvette & Movement No.82467, Circa 1915  
Jewelled keyless wind Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers and red outer Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with hinged back converted from pocket to wristwatch, stem and winding crown at 12, later stem and decorative crown at 6, hinged fixed wire lugs, fitted brown crocodile strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
45mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

81

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WATCH**

Case & Movement No.192720, Circa 1942  
Jewelled Cal.463 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, amateur personal engraving to inner case back, dial and movement signed  
31mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

82

**HANHART. A NICKEL PLATED BRASS MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Case No.103214, Circa 1940  
Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished skeleton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, round case with screw down back, large reeded crown, single button chronograph at 2, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, case and dial signed  
41mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

83

**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Retailed by Nacib K. Djezvedjian & Son, Constantinople, Case No.532816, Movement No.3532816, Circa 1917  
Jewelled Cal.13.34 manual wind movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel skeleton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished cushion form case with snap on back, fixed wire lugs, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, dial and movement signed  
32mm.

£300 - 400  
€400 - 530

84

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH**

Movement No.1217232, Circa 1950  
Jewelled Cal.89 manual wind movement, black Tritium dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers and luminous baton quarters, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, case back engraved □ 6B.346 1670/52, inner cap, case, dial and movement signed  
36mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

85

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WATCH**

Oyster Perpetual Chronometre 'Ovettone', Ref:4467, Movement No.623\*\*\*, Circa 1945  
Jewelled automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt dagger hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£1,500 - 1,800  
€2,000 - 2,400

86

**ROLEX. A SILVER MANUAL WIND WATCH**

Case No.228974, Birmingham Hallmark for 1914  
15-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt spade hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with screw down back, reeded front and back bezels, fixed wire lugs, case signed Dennison Watch Case Company, movement signed  
35mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



81



80



82



83



84



85



86

87

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Precision, Ref:6022, Serial No.840\*\*\*, Movement No.962\*\*, Glasgow Import mark for 1952

17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

88

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Movement No.1580497, Edinburgh Hallmark for 1958  
Jewelled Cal.480/C manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and baton quarters, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case stamped B.W.C, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

89

**HEUER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.33401, Circa 1950  
17-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dot hour markers with Arabic numeral quarters, black outer calendar divisions to brushed surround, further black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, blue arrow tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, polished round case with snap on back, quick set buttons in the band at 9 and 10, fitted gold plated steel honeycomb link bracelet with sliding clasp, *together with original Heuer box*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

90<sup>Y</sup>

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Circa 1950  
17-jewel Cal.148 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further blue outer base scale, polished dagger hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black lizard leather strap with plated buckle, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

91

**LECOULTRE. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

Case No.T955693, Movement No.693082, Circa 1949  
17-jewel Cal.489 manual wind movement, two-tone silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and black Arabic quarters, inner minute divisions with gilt dot five minute markers to polished surround, central rotating alarm disc, gilt hands, polished round case with snap on back, flared lugs, crowns at 2 and 4 for time setting and alarm, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
32mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

92

**BREITLING. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Premier, Ref:2100, Case No.722793, Circa 1945  
17-jewel Venus Cal.210 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt chevron hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, red and blue outer tachymeter scale, polished gilt lance hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 45 minute recording, round case with snap on steel back, horned lugs, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted brown leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
32mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

93<sup>Y</sup>

**RODANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR MOON PHASE WRISTWATCH**

De Luxe, Ref:4516N, Circa 1945  
25-jewel Cal.693 automatic movement, hobnail engraved silvered dial with applied gilt dot and baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer gilt dot minute divisions and blue calendar indications, polished pointed baton hands and centre seconds, further crescent moon tipped calendar hand, aperture for moon phase at 6, day and month apertures at 12, polished round case with screw down back, quick set buttons for calendar and moon phase settings in band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



87



88



89



90



91



92



93

94

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH ROULETTE DATE WHEEL**

Datejust, Ref:6605, Serial rubbed, Movement No.N72\*\*\*\*, Circa 1956  
25-jewel Cal.1065 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified aperture with alternating red and black date at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fixed fluted bezel, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

95

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE INDICATION**

Case No.612799, Circa 1950  
Jewelled automatic movement, brushed silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, black inner minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, power reserve indication below 12, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, tapered lugs, fitted brown leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

96

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Speedking, Ref:6420, Serial No.527\*\*\*, Movement No.631\*\*, Circa 1960  
17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, case back date coded II.60, fitted later expandable link bracelet, case, dial and movement signed  
30mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

97

**GIRARD-PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.68511126, Circa 1950s  
17-jewel Cal.20-241 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied chevron hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands and black centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with steel buckle, *together with service receipt*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

98

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Oyster Royal, Ref:6427, Serial No.498\*\*\*, Movement No.N00\*\*\*, Circa 1959  
17-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, case back date coded IV.59, fitted later brushed folded Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 3 71, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

99

**LEMANIA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.14291, Movement No.227067, Circa 1950  
Jewelled manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, silvered dial with applied polished dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic numeral and luminous dot five minute markers, further outer tachymeter scale, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted expandable link bracelet, dial signed  
35mm.

£400 - 600  
€530 - 790

100

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:6569, Serial No.264\*\*\*, Movement No.N76\*\*\*\*, Circa 1960  
25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute divisions with five minute markers, polished lance hands with blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, reeded bezel, fitted rivet Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 2 60, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

101

**A LOT OF TWO MANUAL WIND LONGINES WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including a stainless steel manual wind German military issue Longines wristwatch, numbered 6445247, case back engraved D4011H, together with a 17-jewel Cal.702 manual wind Longines Comet wristwatch with grey and yellow dial, numbered 50507102  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



94



95



96



97



98



99



100

102

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.465104 A, Movement No.531987, Circa 1948  
Jewelled Cal.428/2 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, black inner minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted burgundy leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
29mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

103

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.35622, Movement No.805873, Edinburgh Hallmark for 1968  
Jewelled Cal.818/1C manual wind movement, silvered dial with black baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap, case stamped BWC, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

104

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Date, Ref:6917, Serial No.575\*\*\*\*, Movement No.473\*\*, Circa 1978  
28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with applied luminous tipped gilt block hour markers, black minute divisions, inner black Roman numeral hour markers, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed fluted gold bezel, fitted steel and gold 62532D link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

105

**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Ref:2220-P, Case No.2911131, Movement No.9727027, Circa 1955  
17-jewel Cal.19A automatic movement, silvered dial with applied pointed baton hour markers with luminous tips, applied Arabic quarters, black inner minute markers with luminous dot quarters, faceted lance hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted brown leather strap with steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

106

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Oysterdate, Ref:6694, Circa 1971  
17-jewel manual wind movement, cream dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted brushed and polished later bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

107

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Movement No.590672, Circa 1948  
Jewelled Cal.488/8br manual wind movement, minute divisions with five minute markers, polished tapered baton hands with luminous inserts, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, case back engraved '□ 6B/346 3446/58', inner cap, black leather strap with brushed buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

108

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Air-King, Ref:5500, Serial rubbed, Circa 1970  
26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied black accented baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, inner case back date coded II.68, fitted brushed folded Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Guarantee dated 5/3/82*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



102



103



104



105



107



106



108

109

**LECOULTRE. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.50932, Movement No.732905, Circa 1950  
17-jewel Cal.480/CW manual wind movement, black dial with applied gilt pointed baton hour markers, polished gilt pointed hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, convex bezel with prominent riders marking hour indications, curved flared lugs, fitted black LeCoultre leather strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
*31mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

110<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Constellation, Ref:168.005, Movement No.23815676, Circa 1965  
24-jewel Cal.1.561 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous inserts, polished gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, gold plated bezel and lugs, fitted black alligator strap with steel buckle, *together with associated Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed  
*34mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

111

**BULOVA. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Accutron, Case No.1 649483 M8, Circa 1968  
Jewelled Cal.2181 quartz movement, brushed silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt baton hands with centre seconds, gilt edged date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, winding crown at 4, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
*34mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

112

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:37206, Case No.793805, Circa 1990  
17-jewel Cal.BM777 manual wind movement, black dial with gilt lance hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, fitted black leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
*25mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

113

**UNIVERSAL. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.03743, London Hallmark for 1964  
17-jewel Cal.800 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with movement accessed through the glass, fitted brown leather strap with polished buckle, case stamped DS&S, dial and movement signed  
*34mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

114

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.272646 A, Movement No.1987783, Circa 1968  
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt sword hands, polished round case with back secured by 2 screws, back winding, diamond set lugs, integral two strand snake link bracelet with folding clasp, case stamped LC, dial and movement signed  
*13mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

115<sup>Y</sup>

**LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Futurematic, Case No.A623130, Movement No.753414, Circa 1950  
17-jewel Cal.497 automatic movement, black dial with applied gilt dart and luminous hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and power reserve, polished round case with screw down back, back winding, fitted black leather strap with 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
*36mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

116

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Tank, Ref:2562, Case No.912314CD, Circa 1990  
5-jewel ETA Cal.280.002 quartz movement, grid engraved silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, blued steel sword hands, polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted polished 3 strand brick link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box*, case, dial and movement signed  
*14mm.*

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

117

**A LOT OF TWO LONGINES WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including an 18K gold manual wind Longines with two-tone silvered dial and subsidiary seconds, numbered 13281172, together with a stainless steel quartz Longines Ultronic with blue dial and day and date apertures, numbered 320444  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

109



110



111



112



113



114



115



116



118

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Day-Date, Ref:1803, Movement No.DD2\*\*\*\*, Circa 1975  
26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, fitted polished President link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£4,000 - 4,500  
€5,300 - 5,900

119

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Date, Ref:5500, Serial rubbed, Circa 1960  
25-jewel Cal.1560 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hands, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, personal engraving to case back, fitted brushed rivet Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

120

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.9229 21, Movement No.2290818, Circa 1980  
29-jewel Cal.895 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, sunburst silvered dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands with black accents, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, *together with Jaeger-LeCoultre box*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

121 <sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Date, Ref:1503, Serial No.3921\*\*\*, Movement No.D59\*\*\*\*, London Hallmark for 1975  
26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, champagne dial with applied gilt faceted baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted Jubilee bezel, fitted brown Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

122

**OMEGA. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

De Ville, Case No.3625045, Movement No.31995603, London Hallmark for 1972  
Jewelled Cal.1002 automatic movement, brushed silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, integral mesh link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

123

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WATCH**

Ref:6414, Case No.371788, Movement No.542109, Circa 1970  
18-jewel Cal.1001 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and faceted quarters, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

124

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Calatrava, Ref:3484, Case No.2638954, Movement No.796950, Circa 1970  
18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Geneva stamp, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, outer dot minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, polished round case with snap on back, fitted later 9K gold bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

125

**A LOT OF TWELVE WATCHES INCLUDING OMEGA, ROLEX AND TUDOR (AF)**

Including a stainless steel manual wind Tudor, ref:709, numbered 647217; a 9K gold manual wind Waltham, numbered 27166021; two lady's 9K gold manual wind Rolexes; a 9K gold manual wind Omega with fixed lugs, numbered 8534952; a 9K gold manual wind Baume; a 9K gold manual wind Tudor; a gold plated automatic Omega Seamaster; a lady's steel automatic calendar Omega bracelet watch; a gold plated automatic calendar Omega Constellation; a gold Omega automatic wristwatch and a lady's 9K gold bracelet watch  
*Various sizes and dates (12) (AF)*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

126 <sup>Y</sup>

**A LOT OF TWO LADY'S WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including a 14K gold manual wind Lange, Glashütte wristwatch, numbered 104367, with champagne dial, together with a stainless steel manual wind Jaeger-LeCoultre wristwatch, numbered 543053, with silvered dial  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£300 - 400  
€400 - 530



118



119



120



121



122



123



124

127

**OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.7515850, London Hallmark for 1966  
24-jewel Cal.2/661 automatic movement adjusted to 2 positions, brushed champagne dial with applied dot hour markers and diamond set quarters, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, integral brushed and polished chevron engraved bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
18mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

128 <sup>Ω</sup> Y

**CORUM. A LADY'S 18K GOLD DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

Case No.4737165/405736, Movement No.251929, Circa 1980  
6-jewel ETA Cal.279001 quartz movement, textured champagne dial, polished gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished lozenge shaped case with back secured by 5 screws, diamond set bezel, bevelled glass dividing dial into 4 sections, t-bar lugs, fitted black Corum alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Corum pouch*, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

129 <sup>Ω</sup>

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Chameleon, Ref:2000, Circa 1950  
18-jewel Cal.1400 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and dart quarters, gilt dagger hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, fitted exchangeable yellow Rolex leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box and two spare straps*, case, dial and movement signed  
17mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

130 <sup>Y</sup>

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH**

Case No.B27879, Movement No.188427, Circa 1975  
17-jewel Cal.2003/1 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, flecked champagne dial, gilt faceted lance hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, fitted brown Audemars Piguet leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm x 34mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

131

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ellipse, Ref:3548, Case No.2712912, Movement No.1211208, Sold 14th January 1972  
18-jewel Cal.23-300 manual wind movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, polished pointed gilt baton hands with black accents, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, t-bar lugs, fitted black leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Extract from the Archives*, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£1,800 - 2,200  
€2,400 - 2,900

132

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:44005, Case No.537809, Movement No.719092, Sold 31st October 1981  
36-jewel Cal.1121 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold rotor, brushed champagne dial with applied black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, gilt edged date aperture at 3, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, textured bezel, integral textured bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Vacheron & Constantin pouch, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed  
31mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

133

**CORUM. A LARGE 18K GOLD AND GREEN HARD STONE MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Mellerio, Ref:1B03M, Case No.117004, Movement No.91806, Circa 1980  
17-jewel ETA manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, green hard stone dial with applied tigers eye quarters, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished large oval case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, textured bezel, integral textured bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
61mm x 26mm.

£2,200 - 2,800  
€2,900 - 3,700

134

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

De Ville, Case No.8312 014, Movement No.33115485, Sold 15th January 1978  
Jewelled Cal.1002 automatic movement, brushed champagne dial with applied black baton hour markers and gilt centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed elongated cushion form case with snap on back, textured bezel, integral textured bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm x 36mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

135

**A LOT OF THREE WATCHES (AF)**

Including a 9K gold manual wind Ulysse Nardin wristwatch, numbered 243035, a lady's 9K gold automatic Omega bracelet watch, numbered 33034275, together with a lady's 9K gold manual wind bracelet watch, numbered 18426626  
*Various sizes and dates (3) (AF)*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



128



127



129



130



131



133



132



134

136

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Oysterdate, Ref:6695, Serial No.201\*\*\*\*, Circa 1969  
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, case back date coded l.69, fitted black leather strap with signed polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

137 <sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ellipse, Ref:3548, Case No.2717449, Movement No.1214603, Circa 1970  
18-jewel Cal.23-300PM manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Gyromax balance, Geneva stamp, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, t-bar lugs, fitted black Patek Philippe alligator leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm x 32mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

138

**PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD DUAL DIAL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:G12401.A67, Case No.206686, Movement No.717342/717748, Circa 1975  
Dual 17-jewel Cal.6P1 manual wind movements, dual silvered dials with black surround, black baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, dagger hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 4 screws, winding crowns at 3 and 9, textured bezel, integral textured link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movements signed  
32mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

139

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.B53704, Movement No.240735, Circa 1985  
17-jewel Cal.2003/1 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, black dial with diamond set hour markers, polished lance hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, textured bezel, integral textured woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

140

**ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Elite, Ref:01.0100.670, Movement No.20633, Sold 1st August 1999  
27-jewel Cal.670 automatic movement, black dial with applied polished dart hour markers and luminous tips, white inner minute divisions, polished lance hands with centre seconds, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished square case with snap on back and canted corners, fitted green Zenith leather strap with polished buckle, *together with fitted Zenith box, outer card, swing tag, International Guarantee card and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

141 <sup>Ω</sup>

**MONTRE ROYALE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Movement No.15992, London Import mark for 1976  
17-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, diamond set dial, polished lance hands, polished cushion form case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral textured mesh link bracelet with folding clasp, case stamped RG, dial and movement signed  
31mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

142

**OMEGA. A 14K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:D6650, Case No.778620, Movement No.33419623, Circa 1980  
17-jewel Cal.620 manual wind movement adjusted to 2 positions, sunburst black dial with applied baton hour markers and later diamond set quarters, brushed and polished square case with snap on back, later applied diamond set bezel, hooded lugs, fitted black leather strap with 18K white gold Cartier deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

143 <sup>Y</sup>

**A LOT OF TWO LADY'S WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including an 18K gold manual wind Audemars Piguet with black bezel, numbered C29253, together with an 18K gold quartz Piaget with champagne dial, numbered 9812/324859  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

144

**A LOT OF TWO GOLD PLATED WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including a gold plated LeCoultre alarm watch with flared lugs, numbered 765102, together with a gold plated Longines wristwatch with flared rectangular case  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£500 - 600  
€660 - 790

136



137



138



139



141



140



142



145

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:9802 E21, Case No.346779, Movement No.7910340, Sold 26th April 1980

18-jewel 9P2 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, sunburst champagne dial with outer dot minute divisions, polished lance hands, brushed and polished oval case with back secured by 2 screws, integral woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm x 22mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

146

**ROLEX. A LADY'S MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Cellini, Ref:4109, Serial No.435\*\*\*\*, Circa 1975

19-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind movement, sunburst grey dial with gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt inner minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

147<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Datejust, Ref:1601, Serial No.998\*\*\*\*, Movement No.D83\*\*\*\*, London Import mark for 1964

26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, fitted 18K gold Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 4 65, *together with fitted Rolex box, Rolex pouch, swing tag and Rolex lizard leather strap*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£3,000 - 4,000  
€4,000 - 5,300



152

148

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:8453, Case No.64725, Circa 1980

18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, tigers eye dial with pointed gilt baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, weaved rope bezel, back winding, integral rope effect open work link bracelet with locking clasp, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet box and service receipt dated 30/10/10*, case, dial and movement signed  
20mm x 26mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

149

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AND TIGERS EYE MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:7186P, Case No.478729, Movement No.646162, Circa 1975

17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, tigers eye dial, white pointed baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, textured bezel, integral textured woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
22mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

150<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Date, Ref:1500, Serial No.123\*\*\*\*, Movement No.D60\*\*\*\*, London Import mark for 1984

26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and blued steel centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, personal engraving to case back, fitted black Rolex alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

151

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Constellation Calendar, Ref:14397 1 SC, Movement No.17071417, Circa 1958

24-jewel Cal.504 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished gold plated round case with steel back, fitted steel and gold plated link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted Omega box and Chronometer Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

152<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A BRASS AND PLASTIC CASED QUARTZ DESK CLOCK WITH MAHOGANY PRESENTATION BOX**

Naviquartz, Ref:E1200, Case No.1 804590, Circa 1975

Quartz movement, cream dial set within brass plate with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black hands with centre seconds, black plastic rectangular case, *together with fitted mahogany presentation box*, case, dial and movement signed  
13.8cm x 19.8cm x 6.2cm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400



145



146



147



148



149



150



151

153

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM BRACELET WATCH**

Memovox, Case No.568285, Movement No.790285, Circa 1951 Jewelled Cal.P489/1 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt alternating Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, black inner and outer minute markers, central disc with arrow alarm indicator, gilt dagger hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crowns at 2 and 4 for time setting and alarm, fitted steel Greek key link style bracelet with hooking arm at 6, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

The Memovox was first developed in 1949. Although there were sales as early as 1950, it was not until the 1951 Basel watch fair that the model was formally introduced.

154

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Date, Ref:1501, Serial No.225\*\*\*\*, Movement No.D45\*\*\*\*, Circa 1969 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, sunburst silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, fluted bezel, fitted brushed rivet link bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 2 70, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

155

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Navitimer, Ref:809, Case No.1020574, Circa 1965 17-jewel Venus Cal.178 manual wind movement with column wheel chronograph, black dial with luminous 24-hour Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th and tachymetre scales, sunken silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, bi-directional bezel with inner slide scale, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted black leather strap with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

156

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

GMT Master II, Ref:16760, Serial No.840\*\*\*\*, Movement No.106\*\*\*\*, Sold 14th July 1986 27-jewel Cal.3085 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with luminous filled dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further arrow tipped red dual time zone hand, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, bi-directional bezel with black and red insert, shouldered crown, fitted brushed Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

157

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Speedmaster Professional Mark II, Ref:145.014, Movement No.31620209, Sold 30th June 1975 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymeter scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and arrow tipped centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, band engraved 'Colin Corp', crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted graduated steel 1162 Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted original Omega box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
41mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

158

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Regatta, Ref:134.603, Case No.1345, Movement No.3417607, Circa 1980 17-jewel Cal.1345 automatic movement, grey dial with applied polished baton quarters, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and orange centre chronograph hand, 5 apertures in an arc between 10 and 2 containing rotating blue and orange disc serving as a 10 minute countdown timer, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, pusher at 2 for resetting timer, fitted brushed link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Heuer box*, movement signed Lemania, case and dial signed  
43mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

159

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Explorer, Ref:1016, Serial No.224\*\*\*\*, Movement No.685\*\*\*\*, Circa 1967 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, black dial with luminous baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brushed and polished 7836 Oyster link bracelet with 258 end links and signed folding clasp stamped 1 71, case, dial and movement signed  
36mm.

£2,500 - 4,000  
€3,300 - 5,300

160

**A LOT OF TWO HEUER TIMEPIECES (AF)**

Including a Heuer Roadmaster black plastic cased dashboard timer with white dial and yellow and orange hands, together with a Heuer Microsplit red plastic timer with neck tie, digital screen, Model No.820, No.4424  
*Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£250 - 450  
€330 - 590

153



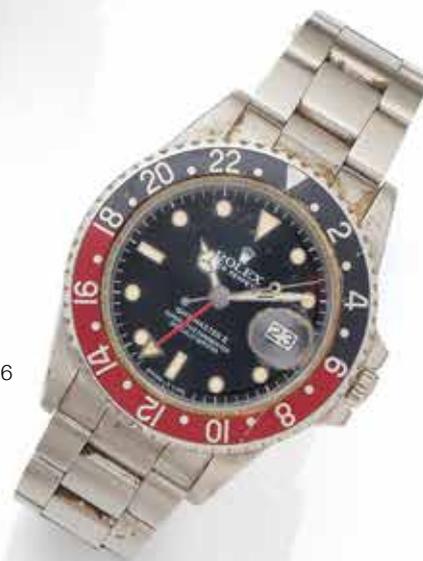
154



155



156



158



157



159



161

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH**

Memovox, Case No.1185800 A, Movement No.1468921, Circa 1961  
Jewelled Cal.825 bumper automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, central rotating alarm disc with arrow, gilt baton hands with luminous and black tips, centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, crowns at 2 and 4 for time setting and alarm, personal engraving to back, fitted black strap, case, dial and movement signed  
37mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

162

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Autavia, Case No.13 4, Circa 1970  
17-jewel manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied black accented polished baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with orange five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with black and luminous inserts and orange tips, orange centre chronograph hand, chocolate subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, red date aperture at 6, brushed and polished cushion form case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brown leather strap with brushed buckle, dial and movement signed  
37mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

163

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ ELECTRONIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Electronic L300, Ref:198003, Movement No.34842940, London Import mark for 1971  
12-jewel Cal.1250 quartz electronic movement, brushed champagne dial with applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions and five minute markers, waisted black baton hands with luminous inserts and red centre seconds, black edged date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, fitted graduated link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with two spare links*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£2,500 - 3,000  
€3,300 - 4,000

164

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Navitimer, Ref:7806, Case No.1408680, Circa 1973  
17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7740 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, bi-directional bezel with inner slide rule, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
40mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

165

**OMEGA. A GOLD PLATED AND STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

De Ville Dynamic, Circa 1970  
Jewelled automatic movement, sunburst burnt orange dial with applied white baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished gold plated cushion form case with screw down brushed steel back, fitted black Omega leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£300 - 500  
€400 - 660

166

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH (AF)**

Flightmaster, Ref:145.036, Movement No.39930143, Circa 1975  
17-jewel Cal.911 manual wind movement, grey dial with luminous baton hour markers, outer white 'racing' minute track, white outer Arabic five minute markers on raised black rotating inner bezel, white pointed baton hands with black inserts and yellow centre chronograph hand, blue jet shaped second time zone hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, further crowns at 8 (lacking) and 10 for rotating bezel and second time zone, fitted graduated 1162 Omega link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
43mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

167

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

GMT Master, Ref:1675, Serial No.316\*\*\*\*, Movement No.D55\*\*\*\*, Circa 1973  
26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, black dial with luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, red arrow tipped further time zone hand, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and shouldered crown, bi-directional bezel with blue and red bezel insert, fitted 7835 folded Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

168

**HEUER. A STEEL CASED MANUAL WIND MOUNTED DASHBOARD TIMER**

Monte Carlo, Case No.63138, Back Plate No.16.8433, Circa 1970  
7-jewel Cal.7714 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous Arabic five minute markers, outer white 1/5th second divisions and tachymeter scale, luminous chronograph hand and large luminous tipped white arrow 60 minute recording hand, aperture at 6 for hour recording, round polished steel case with snap on back, bi-directional rotating serrated bezel with tachymetre scale, knurled crown, reset button set in band at 1, mounted to a steel back plate by 3 screws (1 lacking) with countersunk mounting holes at each corner, case, dial and movement signed  
55mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



168

161



162



163



164



165



166



167



169 <sup>Y</sup>

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.C56220, Movement No.318232, Circa 1990  
20-jewel Cal.2080 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and black Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, black leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, stepped bezel, fitted black Audemars Piguet leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with Audemars Piguet pouch and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

170 <sup>Ω</sup>

**J. SCHULZ RETAILED BY CARTIER. A LADY'S 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL**

Case No.551542, Circa 1930  
17-jewel manual wind movement, concealed mother of pearl dial with silvered centre, black baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, black baton hands, unusual hinged shell case with snap on back, integral brick link bracelet with folding clasp numbered 5584, *together with Cartier pouch*, case and movement signed J. Schulz, dial signed Cartier  
22mm.

£1,400 - 1,800  
€1,800 - 2,400

171 <sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ellipse, Ref:3848, Case No.543696, Movement No.1329019, Circa 1975  
18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Geneva stamp, sunburst blue dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, t-bar lugs, fitted black Patek Philippe crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

172

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:5272/226, Case No.41089, Movement No.103451, Sold 15th May 1973  
36-jewel Cal.2120 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold rotor, brushed champagne dial with applied black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, integral chequer textured bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Audemars Piguet box, original receipt, Certificate of Origin and associated ring fabricated from bracelet*, case, dial and movement signed  
32mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

173

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:3588/2, Case No.2713450, Movement No.1281037, Circa 1950  
36-jewel Cal.28-255 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, sunburst blue dial with gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, personal engraving to case back, textured bezel, integral textured bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£4,000 - 6,000  
€5,300 - 7,900

174

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Case No.1518408/1510048, Movement No.36977958, Circa 1975  
24-jewel Cal.711 automatic movement adjusted to 2 positions, veneered wooden dial with painted gilt baton hour markers and applied polished gilt baton quarters, polished gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, wide bevelled bezel, tigers eye cabochon set crown, fitted brown leather strap with signed gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
28mm x 36mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

175

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Movement No.1499211, London Hallmark for 1964  
Jewelled Cal.880 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, personal engraving to case back, integral bark finish brick link bracelet with folding clasp, case stamped DTE, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



169



170



171



172



174



173



175

176 <sup>Y</sup>

**CORUM. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.180708, Movement No.155396, Circa 1980  
17-jewel ETA Cal.2513 manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, black dial with diamond set off-centre vertical band, polished lance hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, fitted black alligator strap with gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

177

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:9697.D.2, Case No.358715, Movement No.8000680, Sold 18th May 1981  
18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, black dial with diamond set hour markers, gilt lance hands, brushed and polished oval case with back secured by 4 screws, textured bezel, integral textured weave link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm x 24mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

178

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Day-Date, Ref:1803, Movement No.DD11\*\*\*\*, Circa 1970  
26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, textured bezel, fitted polished President link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£4,000 - 6,000  
€5,300 - 7,900

179 <sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH**

Case No.780050351, Circa 1975  
17-jewel ETA Cal.2512 manual wind movement, cream dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished octagonal case with back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, hooded t-bar lugs, fitted burgundy lizard strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
24mm x 30mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

180

**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Flagship, Ref:3518, Movement No.13854987, Circa 1965  
17-jewel Cal.345 automatic movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied baton hour markers and diamond set quarters, polished pointed baton hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, fitted black leather strap with signed gilt buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

181

**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.6374 8, Movement No.9971032, Circa 1954  
17-jewel Cal.23ZS manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£300 - 500  
€400 - 660

182

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:200009 21, Case No.1432395, Movement No.2137200, London Import mark for 1975  
Jewelled Cal.885 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied black accented gilt baton hour markers, black accented gilt pointed baton hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 4 screws (2 lacking), fitted black leather strap, case stamped FLG, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

183

**A LOT OF TWO WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including an automatic gold plated Omega De Ville Dynamic with calendar, together with a stainless steel automatic calendar chronograph Certina, numbered 10JA0150913  
*Various sizes and dates (2)*

£250 - 350  
€330 - 460



177



176



179



178



182



181



180

184

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

La Flamme, Ref:4715/001, Case No.2851620, Movement No.1606283, Sold 19th September 1990  
6-jewel Cal.E15 quartz movement, silvered dial with applied polished gilt block hour markers, gilt rope hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with snap on back, integral twisted link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed  
20mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

185

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:1222, Case No.1903183, Circa 1968  
17-jewel Cal.C.171 manual wind movement adjusted to 3 positions, brushed silvered dial with applied baton hour markers and black accented quarters, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished square case with back secured by 4 screws, integral mesh link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
27mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

186

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Datejust, Ref:6703, Serial No.236\*\*\*\*, Movement No.521\*\*, Circa 1970  
26-jewel Cal.1161 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, textured bezel, fitted textured bracelet with signed folding clasp date coded 1 70, *together with swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed  
24mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

187

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Tank, Ref:1980, Case No.828003, Sold 1st September 1993  
5-jewel ETA Cal.280.002 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands, secret signature at 10, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, faceted diamond set crown, fitted polished brick link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, outer card and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed  
16mm x 24mm.

£4,000 - 6,000  
€5,300 - 7,900

188

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Orchid, Ref:2655, Serial No.409\*\*\*\*, Circa 1974  
18-jewel Cal.1400 manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and black quarters, black baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral woven link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
22mm x 17mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

189

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.1312214 A, Movement No.2087307, Circa 1975  
Jewelled Cal.P838 manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with applied black baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished cushion case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, integral textured bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
28mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

190

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Calatrava, Ref:3618/1, Case No.2772607, Movement No.1327728, Circa 1975  
18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Geneva stamp, sunburst blue dial with applied gilt faceted bullet hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, textured bezel, integral textured link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

191

**PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Retailed by Asprey, Ref:12435 D2, Case No.229300, Movement No.735153, Birmingham Import mark for 1973  
30-jewel Cal.12P1 automatic movement with 24K gold micro-rotor, adjusted to 6 positions, textured silvered dial with applied faceted baton hour markers, faceted lance hands, Arabic inscription at 6, brushed and polished cushion shaped case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, integral textured woven link bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
32mm.

£1,800 - 2,200  
€2,400 - 2,900



184



185



186



187



188



190



189



191

192 Y

**CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

Happy Diamonds, Ref:4107, Case No.257998, Circa 1990  
Jewelled quartz movement, champagne dial, separate black surround with three loose diamonds, gilt lance hands, polished round case with snap on back, quick set button to back, diamond set t-bar lugs, fitted black Chopard crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 20mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

193

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Colisée, Ref:1980, Case No.CC171551, Sold 17th July 1996  
4-jewel Cal.057.06 quartz movement, silvered guilloché engraved dial with applied gilt dot hour markers and Roman quarters, polished pointed baton hands, polished round case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, diamond set crown, diamond set t-bar lugs, fitted ball link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, Instruction booklet and Guarantee Certificate, case, dial and movement signed 24mm.*

£4,000 - 5,000  
€5,300 - 6,600

194

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE BRACELET WATCH**

Reverso, Ref:260.1.86, Case No.1911197, Circa 1995  
18-jewel Cal.846/1 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, two tone silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished reversible rectangular case, personal engraving to back, reeded ends, fitted polished faceted brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed *19mm x 28mm.*

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

195

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Oyster Date, Ref:6694, Serial No.373\*\*\*\*, Circa 1973  
17-jewel Cal.225 manual wind movement, yellow dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fitted yellow leather strap with signed steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed *35mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

196

**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Date, Ref:6917, Serial No.627\*\*\*\*, Movement No.754\*\*\*, Circa 1980  
28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with applied gilt square five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, fitted brushed and polished steel and gold 62523.D14 Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped E5, case, dial and movement signed *26mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

197

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

Albatross, Ref:145.202.5, Case No.1621328, Movement No.2376732, Circa 1980  
30-jewel Cal.888 automatic movement adjusted to 4 positions, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, black minute divisions, black inner calendar divisions, gilt pointed baton hands with further red crescent tipped calendar hand, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, gold bezel, quick set buttons in the band at 2, 4 and 8, brushed steel and gold brick link bracelet with double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed *34mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

198

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Datejust, Ref:16248, Serial No.R71\*\*\*\*, Movement No.500\*\*\*\*, Circa 1987  
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, white dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, fitted brushed and textured 9210 Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped M1, case, dial and movement signed *36mm.*

£3,000 - 4,000  
€4,000 - 5,300

199

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Richeville, Ref:2730, No.525, Circa 2000  
29-jewel Cal.2201-960B automatic movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with black Roman numerals to brushed surround, outer minute divisions with black and red Arabic five minute markers, black and red inner calendar markers, blued steel hands with further crescent tipped calendar hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 6 screws, gold bezel, quick set button in the band at 4, fitted black leather strap with deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed *35mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100



192



193



194



195



196



197



198



199

200

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Santos, Case No.8090104592, Circa 1990  
17-jewel ETA automatic movement, silvered dial with applied diamond set hour markers, gilt sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, shouldered diamond set crown, fitted diamond set bracelet with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
24mm.

£2,800 - 3,200  
€3,700 - 4,200

201 <sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Cellini, Ref:5109/8, Serial No.N58\*\*\*\*, Sold 25th August 1994  
20-jewel Cal.1602 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, white dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted black Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee and brochures, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

202

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:37055, Case No.383719, Circa 1990  
17-jewel Cal.775 manual wind movement, textured champagne dial with black Roman numerals to polished surround, black baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with snap on back, hooded lugs, cabochon set crown, fitted black Baume & Mercier leather strap with plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
24mm x 36mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

203

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Datejust, Ref:79138, Serial No.P19\*\*\*\*, Movement No.034\*\*\*\*, Circa 1999  
31-jewel Cal.2235 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, sunburst champagne dial with Rolex motif, diamond set hour markers, gilt baton hands with centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, diamond set bezel, fitted polished President link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with fitted Rolex box, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm.

£4,000 - 6,000  
€5,300 - 7,900

204

**LONGINES. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:L5.155.6, Case No.29030531, Circa 2005  
11-jewel ETA Cal.980.153 quartz movement, white dial with gilt dart hour markers and Arabic 12, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with snap on back, fitted polished brick link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with two spare links, case, dial and movement signed  
19mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

205

**BREGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:3150, No.1725, Movement No.2908, Sold 24th June 1996  
18-jewel Cal.839 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, two tone silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals to brushed ground, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel Breguet hands, polished round case with snap on back, cabochon set crown, integral mesh link bracelet with signed clasp, together with fitted Breguet box, outer card, spare links, swing tag and Certificate of Origin, case, dial and movement signed  
32mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

206

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Tank, Ref:1151 1, Case No.C4585, Sold 14th January 1993  
4-jewel Cal.157 quartz movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, fitted polished ridged expandable brick link bracelet with signed folding clasp, together with fitted Cartier box and International Guarantee Certificate, case, dial and movement signed  
20mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000



201



202



200



203



205



204



206

207

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Santos, Case No.8839540162, Circa 1990  
9-jewel Cal.83 quartz movement, cream dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 4, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, shouldered cabochon set crown, 8 decorative rivets to bezel, fitted polished brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm.

£2,500 - 3,000  
€3,300 - 4,000

208

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND DUAL SIDED REVERSIBLE WRISTWATCH**

Reverso Duetto, Ref:266.5.44, Case No.1857560, Circa 2005  
Jewelled manual wind movement, one side with silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, the other with mother of pearl centre and gilt lance hands, diamond set edge, brushed and polished reversible rectangular steel and gold case with reeded ends, fitted brown leather strap with signed folding clasp, case, dials and movement signed  
21mm x 28mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

209

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.669209344, Sold 8th December 1987  
4-jewel Cal.157 quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, fixed gold bezel with 8 decorative rivets, t-bar lugs, cabochon set crown, fitted brushed steel and gold brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with Cartier pouch and Guarantee Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed  
23mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

210

**ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

El Primero Defy, Ref:19.2000.400, Circa 1990  
31-jewel Cal.400 automatic movement, sunburst blue dial with gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt inner minute track with 24-hour markers, outer gilt 1/5th second and tachymetre scale with luminous dots, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, champagne subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin gilt buttons, uni-directional calibrated bezel with gilt riders, fitted brown Zenith leather strap with signed buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
37mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

211

**ZENITH. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Academy, Case No.70.6000.106, Circa 2000  
7-jewel Cal.10.6 ETA Cal.956.112 quartz movement, textured cream dial with diamond set hour markers and applied gilt Arabic quarters, polished gilt leaf hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, shouldered crown, integral polished link bracelet with double folding clasp, *together with fitted Zenith box*, case, dial and movement signed  
23mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

212

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Constellation, Ref:368.1201, Case & Movement No.60139648, Circa 2000  
23-jewel Cal.1120 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, textured silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fixed gold bezel with Roman numeral markers, fitted brushed steel and gold link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, spare link, International Warranty, Instruction booklet and original receipt*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

213

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Kyros, Ref:305.5.31, Case No.1639142, Movement No.2460941, Circa 1990  
25-jewel quartz movement, white dial with luminous filled trapezoid hour markers, black outer minute divisions and tachymeter scale, raised outer base scale, blued steel waisted baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, gilt edged silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 8 screws, calibrated and ratcheted uni-directional bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, integral steel and gold link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with service box and receipt*, case, dial and movement signed  
37mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



207



208



209



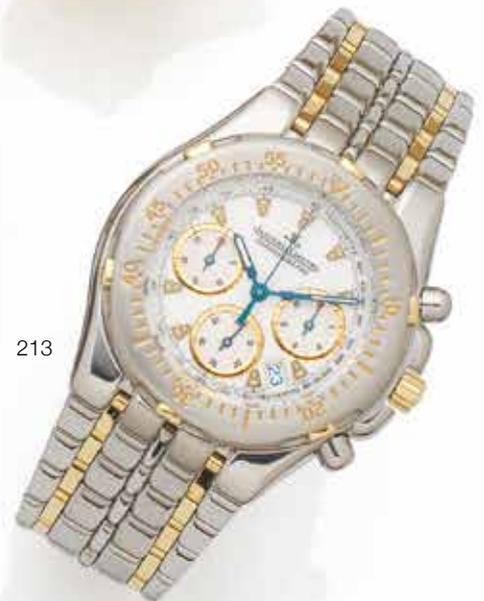
211



210



212



213

214

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

De Ville, Ref:75142100, Case No.57658520, Sold 12th January 2002

6-jewel Cal.1532 quartz movement, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied polished baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters to brushed surround, black inner minute track with five minute markers, polished lance hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, integral polished brick link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklets*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

215 Y

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

For Ferrari, Ref:8020, Case No.MA 1034, Circa 2000

57-jewel Cal.2280-781 automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, white pointed hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed round case with back secured by 7 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black Girard Perregaux crocodile leather strap with signed buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

216

**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Evidenza, Ref:L2.642.4, Case No.32000677, Circa 2005

27-jewel Cal.615.3 automatic movement, sunburst guilloché engraved black dial with white Roman numeral hour markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, brushed leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted mesh link bracelet with sliding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm x 38mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

217 Ω

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL ANALOGUE AND LCD QUARTZ ALARM CHRONOGRAPH CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Pluton, Ref:A51038, Case No.2265, Circa 1995

2-jewel Cal.B232 quartz movement, silvered dial with applied luminous baton hour markers and Arabic 12, black minute divisions, inner black 1/5th second divisions, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, aperture at 6 for digital display, alarm and chronograph functions, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, uni-directional ratcheted bezel with compass indications, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, pusher at 8 to adjust digital display function, fitted black Breitling rubber strap with signed steel buckle, *together with Breitling service pouch and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
40mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

218

**MONTBLANC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Meisterstruck, Ref:7016, Case No.PL36559, Movement No.480 502, Circa 2005

27-jewel automatic movement, black dial with applied polished Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous five minute dots, raised outer tachymetre scale, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date apertures at 3, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

219

**CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Bubble Joker, Ref:82.240.20, No.766/777, Case No.793110, Sold 19th September 2002

Jewelled ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, Joker motif dial with luminous block hour markers and red Arabic 3, 6 and 9, black and white minute divisions, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and lollipop centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 6 screws, concave 'bubble' glass, shouldered screw down crown, fitted red and black leather strap with signed double folding deployant clasp, *together with fitted Corum box, outer card, playing cards and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed  
44mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



221

220

**CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC QUARTZ DIGITAL BRACELET WATCH**

Chocolat, Ref:H1003, Case No.K.N.17110, Sold 20th March 2003

Jewelled quartz movement, 4 apertures for digital hour and minute display, segmented rectangular case in a form resembling a chocolate bar, back secured by 4 screws, quick set button to case back, integral segmented ceramic link bracelet following form of case with signed double folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Origin and original receipt*, case and movement signed  
24mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

221

**EBEL. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION**

Sportwave Worldtime, Ref:E9122641, Case No.95500650, Circa 2000

21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, blue dial with world map motif to centre, applied polished baton hour markers, silvered outer minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, silvered inner minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped world time hand, date aperture at 3, world city aperture at 9, brushed tonneau form case with screw down back, world city key to case back, fixed polished 24-hour bezel, shouldered crown flanked by screw down pusher at 2 to change world time city, pusher at 4 to change world time, fitted blue Ebel leather strap with signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
40mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



214



215



216



217



219



218



220

222

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Air-King, Ref:5500, Serial rubbed, Movement No.279\*\*, Circa 1958  
25-jewel Cal.1530 automatic movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brushed 78350 Oyster link bracelet with folding clasp stamped AB5, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£700 - 800  
€920 - 1,100

223

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Date, Ref:15000, Serial No.701\*\*\*\*, Movement No.140\*\*\*\*, Circa 1981  
27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, black dial with applied polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 5, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted brushed and polished 62510H Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped M2, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

224 <sup>Y</sup>

**CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Bubble Jolly Roger, Ref:196.260.20, No.364/1000, Case No.1692057, Sold 26th August 2006  
23-jewel ETA Cal.251.471 quartz movement, black dial with white Arabic 3 and 9 and luminous skull at 12, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, white 'bone' hands with centre 'sword' chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 10 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished tonneau form case, domed glass, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted black Corum crocodile leather strap with signed double folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Guarantee*, case and dial signed  
35mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

225

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Sea-Dweller, Ref:16660, Serial No.829\*\*\*\*, Movement No.104\*\*\*\*, Circa 1985  
27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, black dial with luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back and shouldered crown, helium release valve in the band at 9, uni-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, fitted brushed 93160 Oyster link bracelet with signed folding clasp stamped S W3 and dive extension link, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£3,000 - 5,000  
€4,000 - 6,600

226

**ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

El Primero Chrono Master, Ref:01.0240.410, Movement No.20490, Circa 2000  
31-jewel Cal.410Z automatic movement, silvered dial with applied polished Roman numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions and further outer tachymetre scale, polished faceted lance hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, day and month apertures at 2 and 10, moon phase at 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, quick set buttons in the band at 8 and 9, fitted brown leather strap with polished buckle, *together with fitted Zenith box and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

227 <sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT**

Aqua Terra 'Railmaster', Case & Movement No.81829165, Circa 2005  
27-jewel Cal.2403 automatic movement with co-axial escapement, black dial with luminous dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, white minute divisions, polished arrow tipped lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down exhibition back, faceted lugs, screw down crown, fitted brown Omega crocodile leather strap with signed deployant steel clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
42mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

228

**CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

Ref:138.500.20, Case No.667624, Circa 1990  
7-jewel quartz movement, floating reflective dial, polished baton hands, polished round case with hour markers to bezel, dual backs secured by 4 screws, fitted tan brown Corum leather strap with signed buckle, case and dial signed  
38mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

229

**A LOT OF TWO VAN CLEEF & ARPELS WRISTWATCHES (AF)**

Including a stainless steel automatic Le Chronographe with date aperture at 3, ridged bezel, numbered 524023/43447/23, together with a stainless steel and gilt Memento with alarm, numbered 423003/43981/68, *both together with original guarantee cards Various sizes and dates (2) (AF)*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100



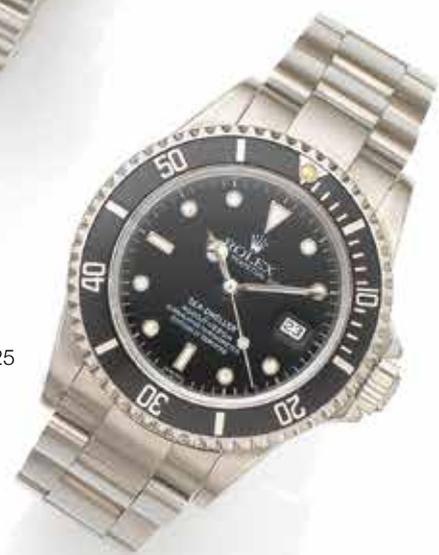
222



223



224



225



227



226



228

230

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

Ref:1960, Case No.GC15161, Sold 14th October 1995

4-jewel Cal.201.001 quartz movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied gilt dot hour markers and Roman numeral 6 and 12, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished oval case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set shoulders, fitted black Cartier fabric strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, *together with Cartier box, setting tool, spare black Cartier fabric strap and Guarantee*, case and dial signed 18mm x 32mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

231

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:39206, Case No.571431, Movement No.718155, Manufactured in 1985

20-jewel Cal.1015 manual wind movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, personal engraving to case back, screwed lugs, fitted black leather strap with plated buckle, *together with Vacheron Constantin pouch and Certificate of Origin dated 24/04/15*, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

232 Y

**CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

Ref:493 1, Case No.528932 12/7429, Circa 2000

6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed 19mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100



238

233

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

Santos, Case No.8191400104, Sold 10th February 1995

Jewelled Cal.81 quartz movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, blued steel sword hands, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 8 screws, brushed bezel with 8 decorative screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, fitted brushed link bracelet with screw decoration and signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, Guarantee and Service Guarantee dated 3/7/95*, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£3,500 - 4,000  
€4,600 - 5,300

234

**MONTBLANC. A GOLD PLATED QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Meisterstück, Ref:7002, Case No.CC25876, Circa 2005

7-jewel ETA Cal.955.112 quartz movement, white dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, black leaf hands with gilt seconds, date aperture at 6, polished gold plated round case with snap on back, fitted black Montblanc leather strap with signed gold plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£500 - 600  
€660 - 790

235 Y

**PARMIGIANI FLEURIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Toric Chronograph, Ref:C00940, No.5249, Movement No.144811 Circa 2000

31-jewel Cal.400 Z automatic movement, black dial with white Roman numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, white lozenge tipped hands and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, gilt edged date aperture between 1 and 2, polished round case with stepped and reeded front and back bezels, exhibition back, cabochon set crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, down turned lugs, fitted black Parmigiani Fleurier crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Parmigiani box, outer card and spare crocodile leather strap*, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

236

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Datejust, Ref:16018, Serial No.665\*\*\*\*, Movement No.054\*\*\*\*, Circa 1981

27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, fitted brushed and polished 8386 Jubilee link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£4,000 - 5,000  
€5,300 - 6,600

237

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Speedmaster, Ref:175 0043/375 0043, Case No.54588448, Circa 1995

17-jewel Cal.1155 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with snap on back, fixed bezel with tachymetre, faceted lugs, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brown Omega leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with Omega box*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

238 Y

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Roadster, Ref:2676, Case No.59922CE, Circa 2005

7-jewel Cal.688 quartz movement, sunburst silvered dial with black exploded Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, black sword hands with luminous inserts, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted green Cartier crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed 31mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000



230



231



232



233



234



236



235



237



239

239

**VULCAIN. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

Cricket Dual-Time, Ref:100105.020, Case No,299, Sold 13th August 2005  
17-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with applied faceted baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, raised rotating inner bezel with dual time zone indication, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and lollipop centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, polished tonneau form case with snap on back, inner cap, signed crown flanked by button for adjusting alarm function at 2 and crown for adjusting dual time zone bezel at 4, fitted polished steel brick link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with International Guarantee and spare link*, case and dial signed  
42mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

240

**BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Capeland, Ref:65435, Case No.3684909, Sold 20th January 2004  
Jewelled quartz movement, white mother of pearl dial with luminous filled baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, diamond set bezel, shouldered crown, brushed and polished steel and gold link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Baume & Mercier box, outer card, 4 and a half spare links and Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

241 Y

**CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

Your Hour, Ref:445 1, Case No.514173, No.13/6818, Circa 2010  
Jewelled quartz movement, white mother of pearl dial with dot hour markers and Roman quarters, black minute track, polished baton hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and shoulders, signed band, screwed lugs, fitted tan brown Chopard alligator leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
25mm.

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

242

**CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

St Moritz, Ref:26/8352, Case No.52755, Movement No.000635, Sold 26th August 1999  
37-jewel Cal.1185 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, two-tone salmon pink dial with applied polished baton hour markers and Roman numeral 12, raised black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, brushed bezel with 8 decorative screws, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black fabric strap with signed polished buckle, *together with Chopard pouch and Certificate of Origin*, dial and movement signed  
37mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

243

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

Neptune, Ref:5080/1, Case No.4042557, Movement No.3008789, Circa 2000  
30-jewel Cal.315/190 automatic movement with gold rotor, Geneva stamp, sunburst salmon pink dial with applied polished Roman numeral quarters, black inner minute track with Arabic five minute markers, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, reeded bezel, shouldered screw down crown, fitted polished and engraved link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with brochures*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

244

**CHANEL. A BLACK CERAMIC AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

J12, Ref:HO684, Case No.PK72406, Sold 7th December 2000  
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, black dial with Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer and inner minute divisions with five minute markers, white baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, date aperture between 4 and 5, ceramic tonneau form case with steel back secured by 8 screws, uni-directional bezel with black calibrated insert, shouldered crown, fitted ceramic brick link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Authenticity and original receipt*, case, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

245

**BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Capeland, Ref:65405, Case No.4569720, Circa 2007  
Jewelled automatic movement, sunburst slate grey dial with luminous orange filled baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, further outer tachymeter to black surround with orange Arabic markers, polished sword hands with luminous orange inserts, centre chronograph hand, black subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished round case with screw down back, bi-directional calibrated bezel with orange dot at 12, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted black fabric strap with orange stitching and signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed  
40mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

246 Y

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Speedmaster, Ref:38725000, Case & Movement No.77053658, Sold 15th September 2002  
18-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down exhibition back, faceted lugs, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, fixed bezel with black tachymeter insert, fitted black Omega crocodile leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with International Warranty card and Instruction booklets*, case, dial and movement signed  
42mm.

£1,800 - 2,200  
€2,400 - 2,900



240



241



242



245



243



244



246

**THE COLLECTION OF A  
EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN**

Lots 247 - 346



# THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Jan Willem Frederik Baron van Wassenauer was born in The Hague on 13 March 1933. His family, the De van Wassenauers, are among the oldest noble families in Holland, with a heritage dating back to the year 1200.

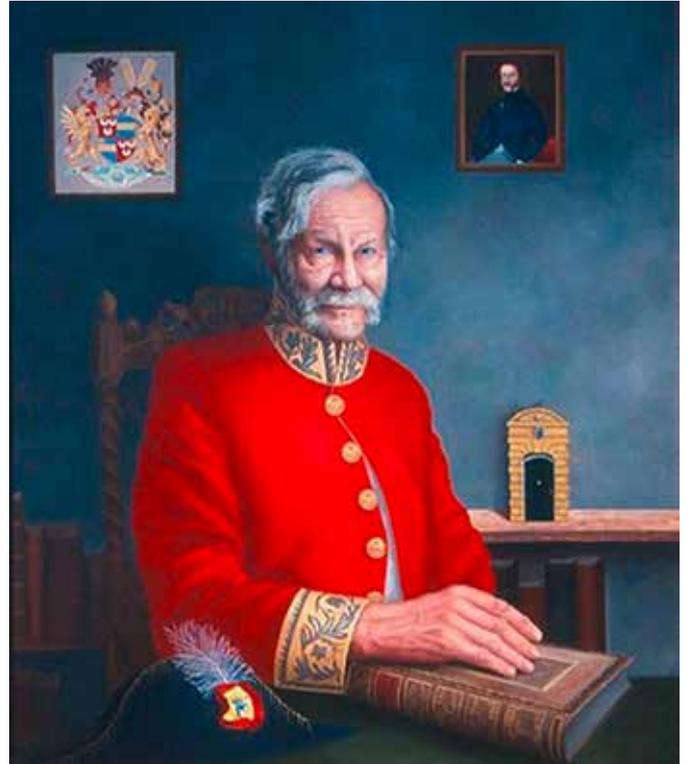
In his twenties, van Wassenauer started to collect valuables such as watches, coins, stamps and antique books. He was well known throughout the country for his vast knowledge of how and where to acquire antique books, old magazines, maps and other printed valuables.

However, it was in watches that van Wassenauer found that his interest took up more of his time than he could ever have expected. He was able to develop a depth of knowledge, which many of you will appreciate, just leads to wanting more. His insatiable thirst for knowledge led him to buy not just from well-known brands such as Audemars Piguet, Rolex and Jaeger-LeCoultre for example but also by up and coming 'upstarts' in the horological world. Indeed he could boast, having a collection that not only spans over a century of watches but also one that contained a watch by manufacturers of every letter in the alphabet.

His preference was for more traditional, as well as complicated, mechanical pieces with manual winding mechanisms. The prevalence of watches with exhibition backs throughout the collection highlights just how much he enjoyed being able to view the movement as well as the overall aesthetics of the watch.

In buying watches he employed various strategies, the most notable being to purchase watches with a serial number with emotional value: 3, 13, and 33 were his favourites. He often combined this strategy with his appreciation for particularly rare series. This is notably evident with the Omega Missions Case (serial number 3/5) and the Oris Limited Edition Explorers of the World.

Included in the collection is arguably the largest private collection of Longines ever seen. According to family history van Wassenauer has even featured in key texts on Longines, referring to him as having, by far, the largest assortment of Longines known, and possessing examples the company didn't even know existed. In addition van Wassenauer also owned a considerable collection of Alpina watches. Rumour has it that the reason for this was because his father, who died when van Wassenauer was just 21 years old, had owned an Alpina watch which was later lost. In buying all possible Alpina watches he believed that one day, he would also own the watch which had been his fathers.



Amongst the 37 Patek Philippes in the collection was van Wassenauers favourite watch. This was a Patek Philippe 5020R which he had in the case placed 12 diamonds. He was also very fond of the El Primero movement for its outstanding technical abilities.

Bonhams have the privilege of selling Baron van Wassenauers collection commencing with the following selected watches. The remainder of the collection will be sold throughout 2016 across our London salerooms.



247

**247  
ALPINA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL  
WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Case No.209252, Circa 1950  
Jewelled manual wind movement, black dial with gilt dot hour markers and Arabic numeral 6 and 12, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, faceted lugs, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brown ostrich strap, *together with Alpina box*, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



248

**248  
OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL  
WIND WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME  
ZONE**

Museum Collection Pilots Watch 1938, Ref:57009007, No.1933/4938, Case No.80122584, Sold 15th March 2001  
23-jewel Cal.2200 automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute track with five minute markers, further white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished round case with snap on back, bi-directional bezel with inner red dual time zone markers with luminous arrow tab, fitted brown Omega leather strap with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, Certificate, leg strap, Instruction booklet, Chronometer Warranty and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



249

**249  
OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL  
WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Museum Collection Officer's Watch 1945, Ref:57025002, No.0587/1945, Case No.145.2002, Sold 15th March 2003  
25-jewel Cal.3200 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, black dial with gilt and silvered base and tachymetre scales, gilt leaf hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed round case with snap on back, black Arabic hour markers and red 12 to bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brown leather strap with signed polished buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, International Warranty and Pictogram cards*, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



250



251



252

250

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY.  
A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND  
WRISTWATCH**

Movement No.689088 H5, modern and circa 1935

Jewelled manual wind movement circa 1935, black dial with white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, gilt hands, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, later polished round case with snap on exhibition back, button at 2 for hand setting, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, *together with fitted IWC box and outer card, dial and movement signed 49mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

251

**U-BOAT. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL  
WIND WRISTWATCH**

Thousands of Feet, No.682, Case No.00443742-001, Sold 29th November 2006

17-jewel ETA Cal.6497 manual wind movement, black dial with sunken orange Arabic numerals, orange outer minute divisions with five minute markers, orange pointed baton hands, rotating orange and black constant seconds wheel at 3, brushed cushion form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws in the bezel, winding crown at 9, fitted black U-Boat leather strap with signed brushed buckle, *together with fitted U-Boat box, Guarantee card and Instruction booklet, case and dial signed 50mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

Italo Fontana officially founded U-Boat in 2000 taking his inspiration from the designs of his Grandfather Ilvo Fontana. In the 1940s Ilvo Fontana had been approached by the Italian Navy to design watches for Italian pilots; however, the commission never came to fruition.

252

**ALPINA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL  
WIND WRISTWATCH**

Pilot Heritage, Ref:AL-435B4SH6, No.46/1883, Sold 17th July 2012

17-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with cream filled Arabic numeral hour markers, cream outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with engine turned hinged back, button at 4 to release case back, fitted tan brown leather strap with signed buckle, *together with fitted Alpina box, airplane model, Certificate of Authenticity and Limited Edition Certificate, case, dial and movement signed 50mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

253 Y

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT**

Seamaster 1948 "London 2012", Ref:52223392002001, No.1933/1948, Case No.86138604, Sold 5th June 2012  
33-jewel Cal.2202 co-axial automatic movement, silvered dial with polished dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, London 2012 Olympic motif to back, fitted black Omega alligator leather strap with signed buckle, *together with fitted Omega London 2012 presentation box, outer card, Instruction booklet, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Limited Series and Pictogram cards, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

254

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Speedmaster, Ref:175.0032.1, Case No.55466114, Circa 2005  
45-jewel ETA Cal.2890A2 automatic movement, red dial with luminous baton hour markers, outer black and white 'racing' minute divisions, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and yellow centre seconds, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau from case with snap on back, fixed black bezel insert with tachymeter scale, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fluted lugs, fitted red leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Omega box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

255

**HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Ref:CS3110, Case No.HE8655, Sold 15th March 2002  
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, blue outer 0-100 scale, raised black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted black perforated Heuer leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with Heuer pouch, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



253



254



255



256<sup>Y</sup>

**MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Ref:LC6008PG101330, Case No.A089526, Sold 26th May 2012  
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, black two-tone dial with applied rose gilt dart hour markers, white outer minute track with Arabic numeral five minute markers, rose gilt dagger hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 6, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted black Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty card, receipt and brochure, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

257<sup>Y</sup>

**LOUIS ERARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL**

Regulateur, Ref:52206 OR 10, No.45/75, Sold 19th July 2007  
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, engine turned linear engraved dial with eccentric Arabic hour markers at 12, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Louis Erard box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet and Certificate of Origin, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

258<sup>Y</sup>

**OTIUM. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Trigulateur, No.0033, Sold 16th August 2011  
17-jewel manual wind movement, engine turned silvered dial with three white subsidiary dials for hour, minute and running seconds, polished baton hands, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted brown alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Otium box, outer card and Warranty, case and dial signed 42mm.*

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

259<sup>Y</sup>

**ALEXANDER SHOROKHOFF. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Leo Tolstoi, Sold 28th May 2013  
Jewelled manual wind movement, foliate engraved silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers, blued steel leaf hands with centre chronograph hand, brushed subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted black Alexander Shorokhoff alligator leather strap with signed rose plated buckle, *together with fitted Alexander Shorokhoff box, outer card, Warranty Certificate and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

Based in Alzenau, Germany, Alexander Shorokhoff is an independent watchmaker of Russian origin. His passion for engineering began at a young age and in the early 90s, spurred on by his position as marketing representative for the Russian brand Poljot, he was able to combine this with his interest for watchmaking.

Shorokhoff's 'Heritage' line pays homage to four of Russia's great figures: Leo Tolstoi, Fedor Dostoyevsky, Peter Tchaikovsky, and Alexander Pushkin.



260 <sup>Y</sup>

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:15056OR/O/0067CR/01, Case No.E32934, Movement No.486958, Sold 23rd August 2000

21-jewel Cal.3090 manual wind movement, two-tone silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted burgundy Audemars Piguet crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin & Guarantee, receipt and Audemars Piguet pouch, dial and movement signed 36mm.*

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

261 <sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD LIMITED EDITION MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:59503003, No.85/1894, Movement No.21619725, Sold 6th February 1996

17-jewel Cal.269 manual wind movement, champagne dial with applied gilt dot hour markers and alternate polished Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second track with five minute markers, polished leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, down turned lugs, fitted brown Omega alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity, International Warranty card and brochure, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

262

**PAUL GERBER, ZURICH. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH RETROGRADE SECONDS**

Ref:152, No.54, Case No.316 1642, Sold 14th November 2012  
17-jewel Cal.7001 manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, retrograde seconds indication at 6, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted brown Paul Gerber leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Paul Gerber box, outer card, Guarantee and Certificate, case and dial signed 35mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

263

**MOVADO. AN 18K TWO-COLOUR GOLD AUTOMATIC PERPETUAL CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Ref:40.B3.881, No.191, Circa 2000

21-jewel ETA Cal.2890-9 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, polished gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dials at 3, 9, and 12 for day, date, month and leap year indications, moon phase at 6, polished two-colour round case with back secured by 6 screws, reeded band, quick set buttons set in band at 2, 4 and 10, fluted horned lugs, fitted dark brown leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted Movado pouch, outer card, blank guarantee, Instruction booklet, brochure and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.*

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400

264 <sup>Y</sup>

**LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Column-Wheel Single Push-Piece Chronographe 180th Anniversary, Ref:L27758233, No.7, Case No.39162132, Sold 3rd April 2013  
27-jewel Cal.L788.2 automatic movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals and red 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands with centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, single chronograph button set in the crown, quick set button in the band at 10, fitted brown Longines alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with fitted Longines box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity, Instruction booklet and International Warranty card, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£2,500 - 3,000  
€3,300 - 4,000

265 <sup>Y</sup>

**UNIVERSAL. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Compax, Ref:184.440, Case No.4093476, Movement No.4469661, Circa 1990  
17-jewel Lemania Cal.1873 manual wind movement, white dial with gilt baton hour markers, black 1/5th second divisions, gilt lance hands and red centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, screw down crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted tan crocodile leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted Universal Genève box, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600



260



261



262



263



264



265

266

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:14539OR/O/0002 /02, Case No.D95028, Movement No.404783, Sold 27th June 2002

18-jewel Cal.2003 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, fitted burgundy Audemars Piguet leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet box, outer card and Certificate of Origin & Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed  
31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

267 <sup>Y</sup>

**ETERNA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Eterna-Matic 1948, Ref:8400.69, No.046, Case No.629.8400.69S, Circa 1988

Jewelled ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and alternate Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt dagger hands and centre seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on back, fitted burgundy Eterna crocodile leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Eterna box, outer card and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

268

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

Hampton, Ref:65362, Case No.3311480, Sold 17th October 2001  
22-jewel Cal.BM7736 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 1, polished rectangular case with back secured by 6 screws, fitted brown Baume & Mercier leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
26mm x 32mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

269

**BASKANIA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Millennium, Ref:00.2142.04, Sold 19th June 2005  
20-jewel automatic movement, guilloché engraved salmon pink dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted burgundy leather strap with signed 18K rose gold double folding clasp, *together with fitted Baskania box, outer card, Guarantee and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed  
25mm x 40mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

Since their foundation in 1983 Baskania have specialised in the design and creation of 'Fine Jewellery'. In 2000 they launched their 'Precision Watches' line, a collection taking inspiration from the sun with sunbeams radiating across the dial indicating the hours.

270 <sup>Y</sup>

**PAUL PICOT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Haut de Gamme, Ref:4889-5191, No.064, Circa 2000  
17-jewel manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions with black and red Arabic five minute markers, gilt baton hands with centre chronograph hand, raised outer tachymetre scale, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, stepped lugs, fitted brown Paul Picot crocodile leather strap with signed plated buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

271 <sup>Y</sup>

**MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH**

Masterpiece Reveille, Ref:MP7118 PG101-110, No.14/150, Sold 20th March 2009  
17-jewel Cal.ML.63 manual wind movement, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied polished gilt Roman numerals, black outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous block five minute markers, further outer Arabic hour markers, inner calendar divisions, blued steel leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, crescent moon tipped calendar hand, arrow tipped alarm hand, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, brushed bezel, twin reeded crowns at 2 and 4 for adjusting alarm and time, fluted down turned lugs, fitted brown Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet, Limited Edition Certificate, sales receipt and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed  
40mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

272

**FREDERIQUE CONSTANT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Heartbeat Manufacture, No.65/99, Sold 27th June 2005  
17-jewel Cal.FC910 manual wind movement, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals to polished surround, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel hands, aperture at 6 displaying the balance wheel, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted brown Frederique Constant leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with fitted Frederique Constant box, outer card, Limited Edition Certificate, Certificate of Authenticity, brochure and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

The 'Heart Beat' was first developed by Frédérique Constant in 1994 to display the mechanical workings of their watches. This move was made as a response to the quartz crisis of the 70s and 80s and was aimed to ensure there was no misunderstanding when it came to the nature of the inner workings of their watches i.e. that they were proudly mechanical and not quartz.



266



267



268



269



270



271



272

273

**LONGINES. A SET OF THREE LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCHES**

Les Élégantes, Comprising;  
Ref:L2.224.7.73.2, Case No.34781328, Movement No.55301449, Sold 11th December 2008; Ref:L2.226.7.73.2, Case No.32746881, Movement No.54589313, Sold 10th September 2009; Ref:L2.222.7.73.2, Case No.34781286, Movement No.52850063, Sold 11th December 2008  
All with 17-jewel Cal.5602 manual wind movements

The first: silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black sword hands, finely engraved oval case with snap on back, engraved band, diamond set bezel and lugs  
The second: silvered dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, finely engraved tonneau from case with snap on back, engraved band, diamond set bezel and lugs

The third: silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands, finely engraved tonneau form case with snap on back, engraved band, diamond set bezel  
All with fitted white Longines leather strap with signed steel buckles, all cases, dials and movements signed

*Together with individual fitted Longines boxes, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity, International Guarantee, swing tag and fitted Longines display box for three watches with outer card*

*14mm, 15mm and 14mm respectively.*

**£1,500 - 2,000**  
**€2,000 - 2,600**

274

**CATOREX. A SET OF FIVE STAINLESS STEEL AND ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION WRISTWATCHES**

Five Famous Train Journeys, Comprising of the Orient Express, Pegasus, Brenner Express, Thalys and Trans-Siberian Express, Sold 11th November 2013

All with jewelled manual wind movements, sunburst silvered dials with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute tracks with five minute markers, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, polished round cases with snap on backs, rose bezel, fitted burgundy Catorex leather straps with signed deployant clasps, each with individual train journeys to dial and full train schedule to case back, all cases and dials signed

*Together with fitted Catorex presentation box, outer card and reference cards*  
*All 36mm.*

**£500 - 700**  
**€660 - 920**

Now in the sixth generation, Catorex has been run by the Cattin family since the mid-19th Century.



273



274



275



276



277



278

275

**MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND BLACK DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

Concept 60 sapphire, Case No.8801173, Sold 27th November 2007  
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic movement, mirrored dial with concave disc at 12, polished faceted lance hands, steel and sapphire glass round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, black diamond set band, fitted black Movado fabric strap with polished buckle, *together with Movado box, outer card, International Guarantee and Movado pen, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

276

**BEDAT & CO. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:887-430-189, No.003, Sold 30th April 2012  
17-jewel manual wind movement, brushed gold and diamond set sunburst dial with Arabic numeral 8, blued steel hands with luminous insert, polished floral shaped case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set floral arches to bezel, fitted burnt orange Bedat & Co fabric strap with diamond set signed buckle in the figure of an 8, *together with fitted Bedat & Co box, outer card and Guarantee, case and dial signed 38mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

Bedat & Co, founded by Madam Simone Bédât, have a refreshing approach to crafting fine timepieces specifically for women. Rather than creating smaller-scale mens watches and marketing them for women as some manufacturers do, Bedat & Co aim to produce watches that captivate 'successful, independently minded and cosmopolitan' women from the very offset.

277

**BUCCELLATI. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Orochron, Case No.W0801285, Circa 2013  
17-jewel ETA Cal.2660 manual wind movement, sunburst textured gold dial with red stone set fauna engraving, engraved black dagger hands, textured and polished molded cushion form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, faceted glass, fitted brown Buccellati leather strap with polished 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Buccellati box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

Buccellati have been well established since their official foundation in 1919 as creators of beautiful jewellery. In 2001 they launched their first watch collection at the annual SIHH taking place in Geneva. Drawing on their technical skills as jewellers each of their watches is composed of an engraved gold background using the method 'rigato'. 'Rigato' involves creating parallel lines on the metal surface in order to obtain a glowing effect.

278 <sup>Y</sup>

**KERN. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND STONE SET SKELETONISED MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:2358, Sold 12th November 2005  
Jewelled manual wind movement, guilloché engraved skeletonised dial, outer black and red hard stone surround, black cathedral hands, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, black and red hard stone set bezel, band and lugs, fitted black Kern alligator leather strap with polished buckle, *together with fitted Kern box, outer card and International Guarantee, case signed 35mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

279 <sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:40213111, No.61002546, Sold 6th February 1996  
Jewelled Cal.651/652 manual wind movement, silvered dial with hobnail engraved centre, applied polished baton hour markers, black minute divisions, polished lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, later diamond set bezel with blue stone quarters, fitted black Omega crocodile leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklets, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

280 <sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Cellini, Ref:5115/9, Serial No.A99\*\*\*\*, Sold 5th January 2005  
20-jewel Cal.1602 manual wind movement adjusted to 4 positions, sunburst grey dial with applied polished Roman numerals, polished lance hands, polished round case with snap on back, fitted black Rolex crocodile leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, service pouch, Guarantee, brochure and swing tag, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

281 <sup>Y</sup>

**PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:P10244, No.927796, Sold 5th October 2005  
18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind movement, white dial with black baton hour markers, polished pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, diamond set bezel secured by 6 screws, fitted black Piaget crocodile leather strap with signed 18K white gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Piaget box, outer card, Guarantee, Certificate of Authenticity and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

282 <sup>Y</sup>

**PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Altiplano, Ref:90935, Case No.910131, Sold 26th October 2005  
18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind movement, sunburst two-tone slate grey dial with white baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, polished sword hands, brushed and polished square case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, diamond set bezel, fitted black Piaget crocodile leather strap with signed 18K white gold buckle, *together with fitted Piaget box, outer card, Instruction booklet and Warranty Certificate, case, dial and movement signed 30mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

283

**JEAN D'EVE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Vistosa Grande, No.13/333, No.401363B, Sold 29th October 2009  
17-jewel manual wind movement, black dial with guilloché engraved grid centre, diamond set hour markers and gilt Arabic 12, gilt outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, aperture at 9 displaying balance, polished square case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted yellow leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Jean d'Eve box, outer card, Certificate of Exclusivity and Guarantee card, case, dial and movement signed 29mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

Jean d'Eves' foundation lies with the Le Phare manufactory founded in 1888 in Le Locle. The brand as it is now known was first introduced in 1981 and was aimed at the Italian market. With distributors around the world the company consider themselves to represent 'The artistic interpretation of time'.

284 <sup>Y</sup>

**LONGINES. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION WRISTWATCH**

Ref:L5.6606, No.13/1000, Case No.29834440, Sold 15th April 2009  
17-jewel ETA Cal.7702 L396.2 manual wind movement, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel lozenge hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Longines alligator leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted Longines box, outer card and International Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 26mm.*

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920



279



280



281



282



283



284

285 <sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT**

Museum Collection Centenary Watch 1948, Ref:57046002, No.1933/1948, Case No.1672004, Movement No.84500881, Sold 3rd April 2008

33-jewel Cal.2202 co-axial automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, brushed salmon pink dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic 6 and 12, black inner minute track with five minute markers, gilt lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted brown Omega alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card, Limited Series Certificate, Instruction booklet, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate and Pictogram card*, case, dial and movement signed  
36mm.

**£1,000 - 1,500**

**€1,300 - 2,000**

The Museum Collection Centenary Watch celebrates the 1948 Centenary model launched by Omega to commemorate their 100th Anniversary in business.

286 <sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Cellini, Ref:4121, Serial No.430\*\*\*\*, Sold 13th July 1991  
19-jewel Cal.1601 manual wind movement, wooden veneered dial, gilt pointed baton hands, brushed and polished hexagonal case with snap on back, fitted brown Rolex lizard leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee, brochure and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed  
23mm.

**£600 - 800**

**€790 - 1,100**

287

**LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

Ref:L7.880.6, Case No.28859624, Sold 25th September 1999  
Jewelled automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, faceted lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with snap on back, fitted later open work bangle with folding clasp, *together with fitted Longines box, outer card and Guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

**£600 - 800**

**€790 - 1,100**

288

**ALPINA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

Case No.76 AG80141, Circa 1960  
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst gilt dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, integral smooth link bracelet with folding clasp, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

**£500 - 700**

**€660 - 920**

289 <sup>Y</sup>

**IWC. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Da Vinci, Ref:2572, Case No.2179115, Movement No.2165505, Circa 1970.

Jewelled Cal.423 manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 4 screws, convex bezel, fitted dark brown IWC alligator leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with fitted IWC box*, case, dial and movement signed  
31mm.

**£500 - 700**

**€660 - 920**

290

**MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:40.35.886, Case No.1612700, Sold 4th April 1996  
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, sunburst champagne dial with concave gilt disc hour marker at 12, polished gilt lance hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, diamond set bezel, fitted black Movado leather strap with gilt buckle, *together with Movado pouch, outer card, Guarantee and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

**£500 - 700**

**€660 - 920**



285



286



287



288



289



290



291

291  
**DUBEY & SCHALDENBRAND. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH JUMP HOUR**

Jump hour, No.94/100, Sold 3rd January 2003  
 17-jewel Cal.1946 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with jump hour aperture at 12, black Arabic five minute markers to brushed surround with black minute divisions, blued steel lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with semi-skeletonised back secured by 7 screws, fitted black Dubey & Schaldenbrand leather strap with plated buckle, together with fitted Dubey & Schaldenbrand box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 32mm x 43mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €2,000 - 2,600



292

292  
**ORIS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

No.96/250, Case No.7479-60, Sold 2000  
 17-jewel Cal.419/418 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved cream dial with applied rose gilt baton hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, blued minute divisions with five minute markers to polished surround, inner 12 hour markers for alarm, gilt sword hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red serpentine alarm hand, polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted burgundy Oris leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, together with fitted Oris box, outer card, original receipt, Official Certificate and Oris lanyard, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£600 - 800  
 €790 - 1,100



293 (reverse)

293 (front)

293<sup>Y</sup>  
**ANTOINE PREZIUOSO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH CONCEALED EROTIC AUTOMATON**

Hours of Love Ferrari, No.15/30, Sold 24th May 2006  
 Jewelled manual wind movement, sunburst black dial with applied gilt Arabic hour markers, red outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 8 screws, erotic automaton scene to case back motioned via the crown, fitted burgundy Antoine Prezioso crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, together with fitted Antoine Prezioso box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €2,000 - 2,600

Antoine Prezioso trained at the Geneva Watchmaking School before going on to work at Patek Philippe. In 1995 Prezioso presented for the first time his own watches at Basel and has since expanded the company with the aid of his family who also follow in the watch and jewellery making trade.



295

294



296

294<sup>Y</sup>

**PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

Carree, Ref:18900, Case No.854238, Circa 2000  
27-jewel Cal.551P automatic movement, hobnail engraved silvered dial with black Arabic numerals on brushed ground, faceted lance hands, subsidiary dial at 10 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 6, brushed and polished flared rectangular case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Piaget crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Piaget box, case, dial and movement signed 30mm x 41mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

295<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

Museum Collection 1951 Cosmic, Ref:158.2001, No.1933/1951, Case No.58613577, Circa 2002  
31-jewel Cal.2601 automatic movement, navy blue dial with applied rose gilt dart hour markers and baton quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, further outer calendar markers, rose gilt dagger hands with centre calendar hand, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds and moon phase, day and month aperture below 12, polished square case with back secured by 4 screws, quick set button in the band at 2, 4, 8 and 10, stepped triangular lugs, fitted navy blue Omega alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Omega box, outer card and Certificate, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

First launched in 1947, the Omega 'Cosmic' was the first watch by the brand to display the time and date with hands and the day, month and moon phase separately in windows. In 1951 they introduced it in a square case which was a great departure from the traditional round case making it a classic in Omegas range. It has now been reproduced as a museum piece for the 2002 collection.

296<sup>Y</sup>

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:91030/000R, No.302/600, Case No.726913, Movement No.884111, Sold 3rd July 2001  
21-jewel Cal.1017 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Roman numeral quarters, gilt sword hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished square case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, large faceted shoulders and bevelled sides, fitted black Vacheron & Constantin alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold double folding clasp, *together with fitted Vacheron & Constantin box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Certificate of Authenticity and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 28mm.*

£2,500 - 3,500  
€3,300 - 4,600

297

**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT**

De Ville, Ref:50318123, No.616/900, Case No.60328810, Circa 1999  
27-jewel co-axial automatic movement, dark navy blue dial with applied gilt bullet hour markers with luminous inserts and Roman numeral quarters, outer gilt minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, gilt edged date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with screw down back, stepped lugs, fitted burgundy leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Omega box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

298<sup>Y</sup>

**PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Altiplano, Ref:90920, Case No.851338, Sold 11th September 2001  
18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind movement, sunburst grey dial with white Arabic numerals, polished leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted black Piaget crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Piaget box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

299

**CHAUMET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:1248, No.0421, Sold 11th November 2005  
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind movement, black dial with engraved accent, applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous tips, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished cushion form case with back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted black Chaumet leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with International Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

300

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.65633, No.103/178, Sold 14th November 2011  
18-jewel Cal.BM9430 manual wind movement, silvered two tone dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt baton hour markers to brushed surround, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, Roman numeral inner five minute markers, gilt sword hands, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, fitted brown Baume & Mercier leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
41mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

301<sup>Y</sup>

**CUERVO Y SOBRINOS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Historiador, 130th Anniversary Edition, Ref:3130 9N, Case No.47454, Sold November 2012  
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 S manual wind movement, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic numerals 130, gilt dot minute divisions, polished gilt leaf hand with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, horned lugs, fitted black Cuervo y Sobrinos alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Cuervo y Sobrinos box, outer card, Guarantee, humidor attachments and (German) instructions for transforming box into a humidor, swing tag, sealed 125th Anniversary booklet and two Cuervo y Sobrinos canvas bags*, case and dial signed  
40mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

In 1882 in Havana, Cuervo y Sobrinos was founded by Ramón y Cuervo and his nephews (Cuervo and nephews). Embodying the idea of a 'Latin soul, Swiss brand', Cuervo y Sobrinos offer all of their watches in sophisticated wooden cases that transform into cigar humidifiers.

302

**TISSOT. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

Sculpture Line, Ref:T71.3.459.34, Case No.G691.330, Sold 20th April 2007  
17-jewel manual wind movement, engine turned silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic 2, 4, 8 and 12, polished gilt baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 10, polished round case with exhibition back, fitted brown Tissot leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Tissot box, outer card, International Warranty and brochure*, case and dial signed  
42mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100



297



298



299



300



301



302

303 Y

**NIVREL. A SET OF FOUR STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD REPEATING WRISTWATCHES TOGETHER WITH A PAIR OF NIVREL CUFFLINKS AND CRAVAT PIN**

Repetition Classique, Ref:N.950.001, Sold 20th October 2010

All four movements: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2801-2 automatic movement with micro-rotor

The first: white dial with black Arabic numerals and red 12, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black moon hands, button in band at 6 to activate repeat function

The second: guilloché engraved silvered dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, black moon hands, button in band at 6 to activate five minute repeat function

The third: white dial with black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black moon hands, decorative edged date aperture at 6 revealing some elements of the movement, button set in band at 6 to activate five minute repeat function

The fourth: white dial with skeletonised section to centre, applied polished Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, black moon hands, automaton bell at 3, button in band at 6 to activate five minute repeat function and automaton bell

All four with polished round cases with exhibition backs secured by 5 screws, fixed gold bezels, reeded crowns at 2, all four with fitted black Nivrel crocodile leather straps with signed deployant clasps, all cases and dials signed

Accompanied by pair of sunburst motif cufflinks and conforming cravat pin

*Together with fitted Nivrel case, outer card and International Guarantees*

*All 42mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,600 - 4,000



303



304

304

**LONGINES. A SET OF THREE STAINLESS STEEL LIMITED EDITION WRISTWATCHES**

Serie '15, '25, '30, No.327/1000, Comprising; '15, Ref:L7.881.4.23.2; '25, Ref:L7.883.4.23.2; '30, Ref:L7.882.4.73.2, Circa 2000  
1915: 30-jewel Cal.L.509.2 automatic movement, white dial with black Arabic numerals and red 12, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed round case with hinged back, down turned lugs  
1925: 17-jewel Cal.L369.2 manual wind movement, white dial with luminous Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel skeletonised dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round hinged case with Arabic chapter to front, hinged lugs  
1930: 17-jewel Cal.L396.2 manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with blue Arabic numerals, blue outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel skeletonised dagger hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished cushion shaped case with snap on back  
All three with fitted brown Longines leather strap with signed steel buckles, all cases, dials and movements signed  
*Together with fitted Longines wooden box, outer card, brochure and blank International Guarantee*  
40mm, 35mm and 33mm respectively.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

305 <sup>Y</sup>

**LOUIS ERARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:47207 OR 33V, No.207 OR, Sold 22nd July 2010  
17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 S1 manual wind movement, sunburst slate grey dial with applied alternating gilt dart and Roman numeral hour markers, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted grey Louis Erard alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Louis Erard box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklet*, dial and movement signed  
40mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

306 <sup>Y</sup>

**BOEGLI. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR MUSICAL WRISTWATCH**

Piece Unique 'La Création', Ref:M951, Sold 28th May 2013  
Jewelled automatic movement, grey dial in two sections with linear engraved engine turned section to right and brushed section to left, decorative screw hour markers securing two sections of the dial, subsidiary dial at 9 for time with white Arabic numerals, date aperture at 6 and portrait of Joseph Haydn to centre, aperture between 1 and 3 revealing musical movement playing 'La Création', brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fixed gold bezel, crown for adjusting time at 9, crown for winding musical movement at 3 and start/stop pusher at 4, fitted black Boegli alligator leather strap with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Boegli box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
47mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

307 <sup>Y</sup>

**MEISTERSINGER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION WRISTWATCH**

Westminster Abbey 60th Anniversary Coronation Watch, Ref:ED-WA2013, No.20/60, Sold 19th May 2014  
17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst chocolate brown dial with matt grey central section decorated with purple Gothic motif to centre, gilt Roman numerals, gilt spade and crescent moon hands, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown crocodile leather strap with signed steel buckle, *together with fitted MeisterSinger box, outer card, Guarantee and Limited Edition brochure*, case, dial and movement signed  
43mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

This model was created to commemorate the 60th Anniversary of the Queens coronation. The design of the dial reflects that of the clock to the north western town of Westminster Abbey, London.

305



306



307



308 Y

**ARMIN STROM. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:71, No.4/20, Circa 2010  
Jewelled Cal.P46 manual wind movement, brushed silvered dial with engraved Roman numeral quarters, blued steel leaf hands, pavé diamond set surround, polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, octagonal bezel, cabochon set crown, fitted red Armin Strom alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with fitted Armin Strom box*, movement signed Perla, case signed  
22mm x 33mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

Central to Armin Stroms ideology is that 'the visible movement is part of the whole picture'. As such skeletonised dials feature prominently in their collections allowing the wearer to appreciate the quality and engineering skills that go into each and every watch.

Since 2009 the Swiss company have been producing almost all their movements entirely in-house allowing them the freedom to execute their timepieces exactly as they want them.

309

**CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WATCH**

Ref:4120, Case No.296747, Circa 1995  
Jewelled automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt baton and dot hour markers, outer white minute divisions with luminous dart five minute markers, waisted gilt baton hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for day and date, moon phase at 6, brushed and polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, fixed calibrated gold bezel, shouldered crown, quick set buttons in band at 2 and 10, *together with fitted Chopard box and signed plated buckle*, case, dial and movement signed  
31mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

310 Y

**PAUL PICOT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MIDSIZE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

Firshire 1937, Ref:177, No.07/177, Sold 12th May 2000  
17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12 and diamond set 3 and 9, black inner minute divisions, gilt faceted sword hands, brushed subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, power reserve indication at 1, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with International Guarantee Certificate*, case, dial and movement signed  
29mm x 31mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

311

**FREDERIQUE CONSTANT. AN 18K GOLD LIMITED EDITION AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Healey, Ref:FC-392HV5B9, No.48/99, Circa 2010  
25-jewel automatic movement, silvered dial with applied faceted baton luminous tipped hour markers, black outer minute divisions, polished lance hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fitted green leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Frederique Constant box, money card purse and notepad*, case, dial and movement signed  
42mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

The 'Healey Challenge', organised by the Healey Drivers Club, is an annual racing event in the UK. As the official timer of the race, Frederique Constant have produced several motoring themed watches to celebrate the brand Austin Healey.

312

**L. LEROY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Case No.41DA0063, Sold 12th March 2010  
31-jewel Cal.3211B automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, black Arabic numerals to brushed surround, black outer minute track with five minute markers, blued steel pointed baton hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, date aperture at 12, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted navy blue L. Leroy leather strap with 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted L. Leroy box, outer card, original receipt and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed  
35mm.

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

As the heirs to a rich and varied past, L. Leroy aim to embrace the two centuries worth of history that has shaped their company.

313 Y

**MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Masterpiece, Ref:MP7009, Case No.AM728248, Sold 20th November 2006  
21-jewel Cal.ML126 manual wind movement, silvered dial with guilloché engraved centre, applied alternating gilt dart and Roman numeral hour markers, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, blued steel hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklet*, dial and movement signed  
28mm x 36mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

314 Y

**PAUL PICOT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Firshire, Ref:121, No.23, Movement No.4496324, Circa 2005  
17-jewel Cal.1872 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with black Roman numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel hands with centre chronograph hand, brushed subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished tonneau form case with back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, later diamond set bezel, fitted black Paul Picot alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100



308



309



310



311



312



313



314

315<sup>Y</sup>

**OFFICINA DEL TEMPO. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Marakech, Ref:OTG001, No.99/100, Sold 8th July 2006  
17-jewel manual wind movement, black guilloché engraved dial with Arabic hour markers, inner minute track with white Arabic five minute markers, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black *Officina del Tempo* alligator leather strap with plated buckle, *together with fitted Officina del Tempo box, outer card, International Warranty, original receipt and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

316

**CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Bubble, Ref:285.180.20, Case No.732050, Circa 2005  
Jewelled automatic movement, blue dial with luminous dot hour markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished round case with screw down back, domed glass, uni-directional calibrated bezel with blue insert, screw down crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted blue *Corum* rubber strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Corum box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed 45mm.*

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

317<sup>Y</sup>

**PAUL PICOT. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC LIMITED EDITION CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH SPLIT SECOND**

Rattrapante, Ref:0521.R, No.16/50, Movement No.34342, Circa 2010  
31-jewel automatic movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with engine turned central section, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, black inner 1/5th second divisions with luminous block five second markers, blued steel leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre split second hands, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, split second activated by button in crown, fitted black *Paul Picot* alligator leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Paul Picot box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

318<sup>Y</sup>

**MEISTERSINGER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Archao, Ref:AMAGI-010, Sold 4th October 2007  
Jewelled manual wind movement, white dial with gilt Arabic numerals, blue outer minute divisions, blued steel lance hand, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted dark brown *MeisterSinger* alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted MeisterSinger box, Guarantee and brochure, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

319<sup>Y</sup>

**LOUIS MOINET. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

Twintech, Ref:LM-09.10.70/50, No.33/60, Sold 13th April 2011  
34-jewel guilloché engraved manual wind movement, guilloché engraved dial with pink filled exploded Arabic numeral hour markers, black inner minute track to brushed surround, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, calendar indication at 1, power reserve at 5, pierced subsidiary at 9 displaying balance, polished rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, quick set button in the band at 1, fitted black *Louis Moinet* alligator strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Louise Moinet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, case and dial signed 40mm x 44mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

320

**EPOS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC FIVE MINUTE REPEATING WRISTWATCH**

Repetition, Ref:3373, No.44/200, Sold 27th April 2006  
21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-A2 automatic movement, white dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with red Arabic numeral five minute markers, black hands with centre seconds, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, winding crown at 4, repeat activated via button at 8, fitted black *Epos* leather strap with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Epos box, outer card, Limited Edition Certificate and Instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600



315



316



317



318



319



320

321 Y

**CHRONOSWISS. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL**

Grand Regulateur, No.676, Circa 2012  
17-jewel Cal.676 manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with eccentric Roman numeral hour markers at 12, black outer minute track with Arabic five minute markers to brushed surround, blued steel spade hands, brushed subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, reeded bezels, fitted black Chronoswiss crocodile leather strap with signed buckle, *together with fitted Chronoswiss presentation box, outer card, blank Guarantee and water resistance Certificate, dial and movement signed 44mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

322 Y

**MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE AND MOON PHASE**

Lune Retrograde, Ref:MP7078, Case No.AL20641, Sold 29th October 2009  
35-jewel ETA manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied polished baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer minute divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for day and moon phase indication, calendar indication at 10, power reserve at 2, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, quick set buttons in the band at 4 and 8, fitted black Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty and Instruction booklet, dial and movement signed 43mm.*

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

323

**CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH JUMP HOUR**

Classical Heure Sautante, Ref:154.201.20, No.007/300, Case No.820698, Movement No.S42887, Sold 20th June 2006  
20-jewel manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial with jump hour aperture at 12, black minute divisions, black exploded Arabic numeral five minute markers, polished leaf hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with back secured by 6 screws, reeded band, adjustable lugs at 12, fitted brown Corum leather strap with double folding clasp, *together with fitted Corum box, outer card and Certificate of Guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000



322

321



323

324

**VULCAIN. A TITANIUM AND 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

Cricket X-Treme, Case No.105924.162, No.74, Circa 2010

Jewelled manual wind movement, black grid engraved dial with white Arabic numerals to black and bronze coloured surround, black outer 1/5th second divisions with red five minute markers to brushed rose gilt surround, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, raised black outer 0-60 bi-directional scale, brushed and polished titanium and rose gold round case with snap on perforated back, button at 2 for alarm, crown at 9 for adjusting inner bezel, fitted black Vulcain rubber strap with signed double folding clasp, *together with fitted Vulcain box, outer card and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
44mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200



324

325 Y

**AZIMUTH. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Skeletonised Art Deco, Ref:316L, No.013-08, Sold 12th May 2003

Jewelled manual wind movement, skeletonised dial with black Roman numeral hour markers to brushed rose gilt surround, outer white dot five minute markers, rose gilt Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted black Azimuth crocodile leather strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Azimuth box, outer card, Guarantee, Instruction booklet and screw driver*, case and dial signed  
48mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

Azimuth is a term used in navigation, astronomy and engineering to establish ones bearings in relation to the sky. Azimuth watches are designed to inspire one to travel these less well worn 'paths' and explore different avenues and designs.

The Azimuth logo takes its inspiration from a watch hairspring, the 'heartbeat' of mechanical watches.



325

326 Y

**BENZINGER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

No.33, Circa 2013

Jewelled finely engraved manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered dial, white Roman numeral hour markers on black surround to top section of dial for day and night indication, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers to brushed surround, blued steel moon and star tipped hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds displaying movement, brushed and polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted black Benzinger alligator leather strap with 18K rose gold buckle, case and dial signed  
42mm.

£2,500 - 3,000  
€3,300 - 4,000

Jochen Benzinger, based in Germany, specialises in creating beautifully hand engraved and skeletonised timepieces.



326

327

**EBERHARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Old Flyer, Ref:30046, Case No.1069, Circa 1995  
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer tachymetre scale, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, sunburst subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, brushed and polished round case with snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, fitted brushed and polished brick link bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with fitted Eberhard box, outer card and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
36mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

328 <sup>Y</sup>

**VULCAIN. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

Cricket, Ref:100503.017, No.13, Sold 17th September 2007  
17-jewel manual wind movement, pink mother of pearl dial with applied rose gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, raised outer 20 second indications with luminous five minute markers, rose gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, brushed and polished round case with perforated snap on back, fitted pink Vulcain alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Vulcain box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
33mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

329

**ZENITH. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

Elite, Case No.170040680, Movement No.42941, Sold 31st June 2003  
26-jewel Cal.680 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and triangle 12 to guilloché engraved surround, black outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, date aperture at 3, polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted brown leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Zenith box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklets*, case, dial and movement signed  
36mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

330 <sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Master Control 1000 hours, Ref:145.2.79, No.0404, Movement No.2711121, Sold 2nd June 1999  
19-jewel Cal.849 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, gilt lance hands, polished slim round case with back secured by 4 screws, fitted burgundy Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Certificate of Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

331 <sup>Y</sup>

**SARCAR. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:M75008, Circa 2010  
17-jewel manual wind movement, white dial with applied gilt tumbling Roman numeral quarters, gilt leaf hands, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted black Sarcar alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Sarcar box and outer card*, case, glass and movement signed  
34mm.

£600 - 800  
€790 - 1,100

332

**GLASHÜTTE ORIGINAL. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Case No.0019, Movement No.0200, Circa 2010  
17-jewel Cal.21 manual wind movement, two-tone silvered dial with applied gilt triangular hour markers, black inner minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, brushed steel and rose gold rectangular case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brushed and polished faceted link bracelet with signed double folding clasp, dial and movement signed  
23mm.

£500 - 700  
€660 - 920

333

**BLANCPAIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

No.525, Circa 2000  
18-jewel Cal.21 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, silvered dial with applied gilt Roman numeral hour markers, gilt leaf hands, brushed and polished round case with snap on exhibition back, fitted burgundy Blancpain leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Blancpain box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£1,200 - 1,800  
€1,600 - 2,400



327



328



329



330



331



332



333

334

**NICOLAS DELALOYE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:ND01.S.R, No.33/50, Sold 1st October 2008

Jewelled manual wind movement, mother of pearl dial with salmon pink guilloché engraved centre, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with gilt five minute markers, gilt leaf hands, gilt edged subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted burgundy leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Nicolas Delaloye box, outer card and Certificate of Authenticity*, case, dial and movement signed  
41mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

335 <sup>Y</sup>

**GLASHÜTTE ORIGINAL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

Case No.0109, Movement No.00409, Circa 2010

19-jewel Cal.49 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, two-tone silvered and salmon pink dial with black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, blued steel hands with centre seconds, subsidiary dials at 3, 9 and 12 for day, date and month, moon phase indication at 6, brushed and polished round case with exhibition back secured by 5 screws, reeded bezel, quick set buttons in the band at 4, 8 and 10, fitted brown Glashütte alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Glashütte Original box, outer card, quick set tool and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

336 <sup>Y</sup>

**ETERNA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:7710.69, No.13/75, Sold September 2008

18-jewel Cal.3500 manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt dart hour markers and Arabic numeral quarters, gilt lance hands with centre seconds, polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Eterna alligator leather strap with signed plated buckle, *together with fitted Eterna box, outer card and International Warranty*, case, dial and movement signed  
34mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

337 <sup>Y</sup>

**REVUE THOMMEN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION WRISTWATCH**

1953 Square, Ref:17085.3, No.4/300, Sold 2nd March 2010

17-jewel Cal.4710 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions, polished gilt dagger hands, engine turned subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished square case with exhibition back secured by 4 screws, fitted brown Revue Thommen alligator leather strap with signed gilt buckle, *together with fitted Revue Thommen box, outer card, Guarantee and polishing cloth*, case, dial and movement signed  
38mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

338

**CHOPARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Mille Miglia Vintage, Ref:16/1889, No.016/250, Case No.1092221, Sold 10th March 2006

17-jewel Cal.1874 manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, silvered dial with applied dot hour markers, black outer minute divisions and Arabic five minute markers, black outer base and tachymetre scales, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, engine turned subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted brown leather strap with signed 18K gold buckle, *together with fitted Chopard box, outer card, pressure gauge, Certificate of Origin and brochures*, case, dial and movement signed  
41mm.

£3,000 - 5,000  
€4,000 - 6,600

339

**HENRI DUVOISIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL**

Regulateur, No.1, Sold 18th December 2012

15-jewel manual wind movement, guilloché engraved silvered regulator dial with offset Roman numeral hour indication at 4, outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary dial at 9 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted black leather strap with rose gold plated buckle, *together with fitted Henri Duvoisin box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and brochures*, case and dial signed  
47mm.

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

340 <sup>Y</sup>

**VULCAIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

Cricket Dual time, Ref:100505.021, No.135, Sold 17th September 2007

17-jewel manual wind movement, sunburst silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, outer blue and red 20 second indication, raised outer bi-directional 12 hour scale for dual time zone, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts and centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand, brushed and polished round case with snap on perforated back, crowns at 3 and 4 for time setting and dual time zone, button at 2 for alarm, fitted brown Vulcain alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Vulcain box, outer card, International Guarantee and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed  
42mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600



334



335



336



337



339



338



340

341 Y

**GIRARD-PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Laureato Evo 3, Ref:80180, No.N.143, Sold 6th January 2006

52-jewel Cal.33CO.A0 automatic movement, grey dial with luminous filled Arabic numerals, white minute divisions and white outer tachymetre scale, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hands with red arrow tipped minute recording hand, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6, and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, calendar at 12, brushed and polished tonneau form case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fixed octagonal bezel, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin screw down chronograph pushers, quick set button in band at 11, fitted brown Girard-Perregaux crocodile leather strap with signed 18K gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Girard-Perregaux box, outer card, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet and brochure*, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,600 - 4,000

342 Y

**ARMAND NICOLET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Ref:AN7130A, No.33/50, Case No.35964, Sold 20th July 2007

18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, sunburst guilloché engraved semi-skeletonised black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, outer gilt minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt pierced lance hands, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds with exposed movement, polished round case with screw down exhibition back, fitted brown Armand Nicolet alligator leather strap with signed 18K rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Armand Nicolet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Instruction booklet*, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£800 - 1,200  
€1,100 - 1,600

After a successful apprenticeship in Tramelan, Switzerland, Armand Nicolet set up his own Atelier in 1875 and was succeeded by his son Willy in 1939. A chance meeting in 1987 between Willy Nicolet and Roland Braga was the beginning of a collaboration combining Swiss technical skills and Italian creativity that continues today.

343

**OMEGA. A TITANIUM AND 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Speedmaster Apollo 11 45th Anniversary Limited Edition, Ref:31162423006001, No.1933/1969, Case & Movement No.77812741, Sold 15th July 2014

18-jewels Cal.1861 manual wind movement, matte black dial with applied polished baton hour markers, black 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed tonneau form case with screw down back, inner cap, fixed 18K rose gold bezel with grey tachymeter scale, shouldered signed crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, fitted brown fabric NATO strap with signed titanium buckle, *together with presentation Omega box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, International Warranty, Pictogram card and Instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£1,500 - 2,000  
€2,000 - 2,600

In commemoration of the 45th Anniversary of the moon landing Omega have created a Limited Edition Speedmaster with a production run of just 1,969. The titanium case with gold accents is reflective of the titanium found on the moon and colouring of the Apollo 11 lunar and command modules.

342



343



341

344 Y

**MAURICE LACROIX. A TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE AND MOON PHASE**

Pontos Decentrique GMT, Ref:PT6108/2, No.614/999, Sold 18th September 2012  
30-jewel Cal.ML121 automatic movement adjusted to 4 positions, grey dial with sunken eccentric baton hour markers, white minute divisions, polished baton hands with luminous tips and centre seconds, subsidiary dial at 4 for dual time zone with day and night indication, date aperture below 6, brushed titanium round case with exhibition back secured by 6 screws, fitted black leather strap with polished buckle, *together with fitted Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty, Certificate of Authenticity, Instruction booklet and spare black Maurice Lacroix crocodile leather strap, dial and movement signed 45mm.*

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

345

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

Carrera, Ref:WV3010, No.0907/6000, Sold 27th September 2008  
17-jewel ETA Cal.5498-1 manual wind engraved movement, black dial with grid engraved centre, applied polished baton hour markers with luminous inserts, raised outer white 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary dial at 6 for constant seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, fitted black rubber strap with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted TAG Heuer box, outer card, quick set tool, spare TAG Heuer leather strap, Instruction and Guarantee card, dial and movement signed 44mm.*

£700 - 900  
€920 - 1,200

346

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

Speedmaster 'From the Moon to Mars', No.1523, Case No.77144424, Circa 2012  
18-jewel Cal.1861 manual wind movement, black dial with luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions with five minute markers, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts and centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording depicting Earth, Mars and the Moon, brushed and polished tonneau form case with screw down back, black tachymetre insert to bezel, faceted lugs, crown flanked by twin pushers, fitted brushed and polished 1998/849 link bracelet with signed deployant clasp, *together with fitted Omega box, swing tag and two spare links, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,300 - 2,000

**End of Sale**



345

344

346

Manufacturer	Model/Reference	Year	Lot No	Manufacturer	Model/Reference	Year	Lot No
Alexander Shorokhoff	Leo Tolstoi	2013	259	Chopard	Ref:4120	c. 1995	309
Alpina		c. 1950	247	Chopard	St Moritz Ref:26/8352	1999	242
Alpina		c. 1960	288	Chopard	Ref:493 1	c. 2000	232
Alpina	Pilot Heritage Ref:AL-435B4SH6	2012	252	Chopard	Mille Miglia Vintage Ref:16/1889	2006	338
Antoine Preziuso	Hours of Love Ferrari	2006	293	Chopard	Your Hour Ref:445 1	c. 2010	241
Armand Nicolet	Ref:AN7130A	2007	342	Chronoswiss	Grand Regulateur	c. 2012	321
Armin Strom	Ref:71	c. 2010	308	Corum		c. 1980	128
Audemars Piguet	Ref:5272/226	1973	172	Corum	Mellerio Ref:1B03M	c. 1980	133
Audemars Piguet		c. 1975	130	Corum	Ref:138.500.20	c. 1990	228
Audemars Piguet	Ref:8453	c. 1980	148	Corum	Bubble Joker Ref:82.240.20	2002	219
Audemars Piguet		c. 1985	139	Corum	Bubble Ref:285.180.20	c. 2005	316
Audemars Piguet		c. 1990	169	Corum	Classical Heure Sautante	2006	323
Audemars Piguet	Ref:15056OR/O/0067CR/01	2000	260	Corum	Ref:154.201.20		
Audemars Piguet	Ref:14539OR/O/0002 /02	2002	266	Corum	Bubble Jolly Roger	2006	224
Azimuth	Squelette Art Deco Ref:316L	2003	325		Ref:196.260.20		
Baskania	Millennium Ref:00.2142.04	2005	269	Cuervo y Sobrinos	Historiador, 130th Anniversary Edition Ref:3130 9N	2012	301
Baume & Mercier		c. 1950	90	Dubey & Schaldenbrand	Jump hour	2003	291
Baume & Mercier	Ref:37055	c. 1990	202	Ebel	Sportwave Worldtime	c. 2000	221
Baume & Mercier	Ref:37206	c. 1990	112		Ref:E9122641		
Baume & Mercier	Hampton Ref:65362	2001	268	Eberhard	Old Flyer Ref:30046	c. 1995	327
Baume & Mercier	Capeland Ref:65435	2004	240	Epos	Repetition Ref:3373	2006	320
Baume & Mercier	Capeland Ref:65405	c. 2007	245	Eterna	Eterna-Matic 1948 Ref:8400.69	c. 1988	267
Baume & Mercier		2011	300	Eterna	Ref:7710.69	2008	336
Bedat & Co.	Ref:887-430-189	2012	276	Frederique Constant	Heartbeat Manufacture	2005	272
Benzinger		c. 2013	326	Frederique Constant	Healey Ref:FC-392HV5B9	c. 2010	311
Blancpain		c. 2000	333	Girard-Perregaux		c. 1950s	97
Boegli	Piece Unique 'La Cr�ation' Ref:M951	2013	306	Girard Perregaux	Richeville Ref:2730	c. 2000	199
Breguet	Ref:3150	1996	205	Girard Perregaux for Ferrari	Ref:8020	c. 2000	215
Breitling	Premier Ref:2100	c. 1945	92	Girard-Perregaux	Laureato Evo 3 Ref:80180	2006	341
Breitling	Navitimer Ref:809	c. 1965	155	Glash�tte Original		c. 2010	332
Breitling	Navitimer Ref:7806	c. 1973	164	Glash�tte Original		c. 2010	335
Breitling	Pluton Ref:A51038	c. 1995	217	Gubelin for Jaeger-LeCoultre	Reverso	c. 1931	73
Buccellati	Orochron	c. 2013	277	Hanhart		c. 1940	82
Bulova	Accutron	c. 1968	111	Harwood	Ref:2707	c. 1930	69
Cartier		c. 1975	179	Henri Duvoisin	Regulateur	2012	339
Cartier		1987	209	Heuer		c. 1950	89
Cartier	Santos	c. 1990	207	Heuer	Autavia	c. 1970	162
Cartier	Santos	c. 1990	200	Heuer	Monte Carlo	c. 1970	168
Cartier	Tank Ref:2562	c. 1990	116	Heuer	Regatta Ref:134.603	c. 1980	158
Cartier	Tank, Ref:1980	1993	187	Heuer	Ref:CS3110	2002	255
Cartier	Tank Ref:1151 1	1993	206	International Watch Company		c. 1950	84
Cartier	Ref:1960	1995	230	International Watch Company	Ref:1222	c. 1968	185
Cartier	Santos	1995	233	IWC	Da Vinci Ref:2572	c. 1970	289
Cartier	Colis�e Ref:1980	1996	193	J. Schulz retailed by Cartier		c. 1930	170
Cartier	Roadster Ref:2676,	c. 2005	238	Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1942	81
Catorex	Five Famous Train Journeys	2013	274				
Chanel	J12 Ref:HO684	2000	244				
Chanel	Chocolat Ref:H1003	2003	220				
Chaumet	Ref:1248	2005	299				
Chopard	Happy Diamonds Ref:4107	c. 1990	192				

Manufacturer	Model/Reference	Year	Lot No	Manufacturer	Model/Reference	Year	Lot No
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1947	68	MeisterSinger	Westminster Abbey 60th Anniversary Coronation Watch Ref:ED-WA2013	2014	307
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1948	102				
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1948	107	Montblanc	Meisterstück Ref:7002	c. 2005	234
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1950	95	Montblanc	Meisterstück Ref:7016	c. 2005	218
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Memovox	c. 1951	153	Montre Royale		1976	141
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1955	79	Movado	Ref:19033	c. 1950	76
Jaeger-LeCoultre		1958	88	Movado	Ref:40.35.886	1996	290
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Memovox	c. 1961	161	Movado	Ref:40.B3.881	c. 2000	263
Jaeger-LeCoultre		1964	175	Movado	Concept 60 sapphire	2007	275
Jaeger-LeCoultre		1968	103	Nicolas Delaloye	Ref:ND01.S.R	2008	334
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1968	114	Nivrel	Repetition Classique Ref:N.950.001	2010	303
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Ref:200009 21	1975	182	Officina del Tempo	Marakech Ref:OTG001	2006	315
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1975	189	Omega	Constellation Calendar Ref:14397 1 SC	c. 1958	151
Jaeger-LeCoultre		c. 1980	120	Omega	Constellation Ref:168.005	c. 1965	110
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Albatross Ref:145.202.5	c. 1980	197	Omega	De Ville Dynamic	c. 1970	165
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Kyros Ref:305.5.31	c. 1990	213	Omega	Electronic L300 Ref:198003	1971	163
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Reverso Ref:260.1.86	c. 1995	194	Omega	De Ville	1972	122
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Master Control 1000 hours Ref:145.2.79	1999	330	Omega	Speedmaster Professional Mark II Ref:145.014	1975	157
Jaeger-LeCoultre	Reverso Duetto Ref:266.5.44	c. 2005	208	Omega	Flightmaster Ref:145.036	c. 1975	166
Jean d'Eve	Vistosa Grande	2009	283	Omega		c. 1975	174
Kern	Ref:2358	2005	278	Omega	De Ville	1978	134
L. Leroy		2010	312	Omega	Ref:D6650	c. 1980	142
LeCoultre		c. 1949	91	Omega	Speedmaster Ref:175 0043/375 0043	c. 1995	237
LeCoultre		c. 1950	109	Omega	Ref:59503003	1996	261
LeCoultre	Futurematic	c. 1950	115	Omega	Ref:40213111	1996	279
LeCoultre	Mysterieuse' Ref:703	c. 1956	74	Omega	De Ville, Ref:50318123	c. 1999	297
Lemania		c. 1950	99	Omega	Constellation Ref:368.1201	c. 2000	212
Longines		c. 1917	83	Omega	Museum Collection Pilots Watch 1938 Ref:57009007	2001	248
Longines		c. 1954	181	Omega	Museum Collection 1951	c. 2002	295
Longines	Ref:2220-P	c. 1955	105	Omega	Cosmic Ref:158.2001	2002	214
Longines	Flagship Ref:3518	c. 1965	180	Omega	De Ville Ref:75142100	2002	246
Longines	Ref:L7.880.6	1999	287	Omega	Speedmaster Ref:38725000	2002	246
Longines	Serie '15, '25, '30	c. 2000	304	Omega	Museum Collection Officer's Watch 1945 Ref:57025002	2003	249
Longines	Evidenza Ref:L2.642.4	c. 2005	216	Omega	Speedmaster Ref:175.0032.1	c. 2005	254
Longines	Ref:L5.155.6	c. 2005	204	Omega	Aqua Terra 'Railmaster'	c. 2005	227
Longines	Les Élégantes	2008	273	Omega	Museum Collection Centenary Watch 1948 Ref:57046002	2008	285
Longines	Ref:L5.6606	2009	284	Omega	Seamaster 1948 "London 2012" Ref:52223392002001	2012	253
Longines	Column-Wheel Single Push-Piece Chronographe 180th Anniversary Ref:L27758233	2013	264	Omega	Speedmaster 'From the Moon to Mars'	c. 2012	346
Louis Erard	Regulateur Ref:52206 OR 10	2007	257	Omega	Speedmaster Apollo 11 45th Anniversary Limited Edition Ref:31162423006001	2014	343
Louis Erard	Ref:47207 OR 33V	2010	305	Oris		2000	292
Louis Moinet	Twintech Ref:LM-09.10.70/50	2011	319				
Maurice Lacroix	Masterpiece, Ref:MP7009	2006	313				
Maurice Lacroix	Masterpiece Reveille Ref:MP7118 PG101-110	2009	271				
Maurice Lacroix	Lune Retrograde Ref:MP7078	2009	322				
Maurice Lacroix	Pontos Decentrique GMT Ref:PT6108/2	2012	344				
Maurice Lacroix	Ref:LC6008PG101330	2012	256				
MeisterSinger	Archao Ref:AMAGI-010	2007	318				

Manufacturer	Model/Reference	Year	Lot No	Manufacturer	Model/Reference	Year	Lot No
Otium	Trigulateur	2011	258	Rolex	Day-Date Ref:1803	c. 1970	178
Parmigiani Fleurier	Toric Chronograph Ref:C00940	c. 2000	235	Rolex	Oysterdate Ref:6694	c. 1971	106
Patek Philippe	Ref:3588/2	c. 1950	173	Rolex	GMT Master Ref:1675	c. 1973	167
Patek Philippe	Calatrava Ref:3484	c. 1970	124	Rolex	Oyster Date Ref:6694	c. 1973	195
Patek Philippe	Ellipse Ref:3548	c. 1970	137	Rolex	Orchid Ref:2655	c. 1974	188
Patek Philippe	Ellipse Ref:3548	1972	131	Rolex	Date Ref:1503	1975	121
Patek Philippe	Naviquartz Ref:E1200	c. 1975	152	Rolex	Cellini Ref:4109	c. 1975	146
Patek Philippe	Ellipse Ref:3848	c. 1975	171	Rolex	Day-Date Ref:1803	c. 1975	118
Patek Philippe	Calatrava Ref:3618/1	c. 1975	190	Rolex	Date Ref:6917	c. 1978	104
Patek Philippe	La Flamme Ref:4715/001	1990	184	Rolex	Date Ref:6917	c. 1980	196
Patek Philippe	Neptune, Ref:5080/1	c. 2000	243	Rolex	Date Ref:15000	c. 1981	223
Paul Gerber, Zurich	Ref:152	2012	262	Rolex	Datejust Ref:16018	c. 1981	236
Paul Picot	Haut de Gamme Ref:4889-5191	c. 2000	270	Rolex	Date Ref:1500	1984	150
Paul Picot	Firshire 1937 Ref:177	2000	310	Rolex	Sea-Dweller Ref:16660	c. 1985	225
Paul Picot	Firshire Ref:121	c. 2005	314	Rolex	GMT Master II Ref:16760	1986	156
Paul Picot	Rattrapante Ref:0521.R	c. 2010	317	Rolex	Datejust Ref:16248	c. 1987	198
Piaget	Retailed by Asprey Ref:12435	1973	191	Rolex	Cellini Ref:4121	1991	286
	D2			Rolex	Cellini Ref:5109/8	1994	201
Piaget	Ref:G12401.A67	c. 1975	138	Rolex	Datejust Ref:79138	c. 1999	203
Piaget	Ref:9802 E21	1980	145	Rolex	Cellini Ref:5115/9	2005	280
Piaget	Ref:9697.D.2	1981	177	Sarcar	Ref:M75008	c. 2010	331
Piaget	Carree Ref:18900	c. 2000	294	TAG Heuer	Carrera Ref:WV3010	2008	345
Piaget	Altiplano Ref:90920	2001	298	Tiffany & Cie		c. 1915	80
Piaget	Altiplano Ref:90935	2005	282	Tissot	Sculpture Line Ref:T71.3.459.34	2007	302
Piaget	Ref:P10244	2005	281	U-Boat	Thousands of Feet	2006	251
Revue Thommen	1953 Square Ref:17085.3	2010	337	Universal		1964	113
Rodania	De Luxe Ref:4516N	c. 1945	93	Universal	Compax Ref:184.440	c. 1990	265
Rolex		1914	86	Vacheron & Constantin		c. 1915	67
Rolex		1925	71	Vacheron & Constantin			
Rolex		1926	75	Vacheron & Constantin	Ref:6414	c. 1970	123
Rolex		c. 1930	66	Vacheron & Constantin			
Rolex	Retailed by J. D. Crichton, Edinburgh Ref:2142	1937	72	Vacheron & Constantin	Ref:7186P	c. 1975	149
Rolex	Prince Ref:3937	c. 1940	70	Vacheron & Constantin	Ref:44005	1981	132
Rolex	Oyster Perpetual Chronometre 'Ovettone' Ref:4467	c. 1945	85	Vacheron & Constantin	Ref:39206	1985	231
Rolex	Chameleon Ref:2000	c. 1950	129	Vacheron & Constantin			
Rolex	Precision Ref:6022	1952	87	Vacheron & Constantin	Ref:91030/000R	2001	296
Rolex	Datejust Ref:6605	c. 1956	94	Vulcain	Cricket Dual-Time Ref:100105.020	2005	239
Rolex	Air-King Ref:5500	c. 1958	222	Vulcain	Cricket Ref:100503.017	2007	328
Rolex	Oyster Royal Ref:6427	c. 1959	98	Vulcain	Cricket Dual time Ref:100505.021	2007	340
Rolex	Speedking Ref:6420	c. 1960	96	Vulcain			
Rolex	Oyster Perpetual Ref:6569	c. 1960	100	Vulcain	Cricket X-Treme	c. 2010	324
Rolex	Date Ref:5500	c. 1960	119	Zenith	El Primero Defy Ref:19.2000.400	c. 1990	210
Rolex	Datejust Ref:1601	1964	147	Zenith	Elite Ref:01.0100.670	1999	140
Rolex	Oysterdate Ref:6466	c. 1966	78	Zenith	Academy	c. 2000	211
Rolex	Explorer Ref:1016	c. 1967	159	Zenith	El Primero Chrono Master Ref:01.0240.410	c. 2000	226
Rolex	Date Ref:1501	c. 1969	154	Zenith			
Rolex	Oysterdate Ref:6695	c. 1969	136	Zenith	Elite	2003	329
Rolex	Datejust Ref:6703	c. 1970	186				
Rolex	Air-King Ref:5500	c. 1970	108				

## RUSSIAN ART

Wednesday 8 June 2016  
New Bond Street, London

## A JEWELLED, PARCEL-GILT AND ENAMEL PRESENTATION KOVSH

Egor Cheriakov, Moscow, 1908-1917  
£5,000 - 7,000

## ENQUIRIES

+44 20 7468 8312  
russian@bonhams.com



# Bonhams

LONDON

[bonhams.com/russian](http://bonhams.com/russian)

## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

### 1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

*Bonhams* does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully buy for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

### 2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before

doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

### 3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

#### **Contractual Description of a Lot**

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

#### **Estimates**

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

#### **Condition Reports**

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

#### **The Seller's responsibility to you**

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

#### **Bonhams' responsibility to you**

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

*Bonhams* undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue*, or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

*Bonhams* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

#### **Alterations**

*Descriptions* and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

### 4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

### 5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

## Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

## Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

## Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

## Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

## Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will

require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

## 6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

## 7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

25% up to £50,000 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>
20% from £50,001 to £1,000,000 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>
12% from £1,000,001 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>

The *Buyer's premium* is payable for the services to be provided by *Bonhams* in the *Buyer's Agreement* which is contained in the *Catalogue* for this *Sale* and for the opportunity to bid for the *Lot* at the *Sale*.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

## 8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- \* VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

## 9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to *Bonhams* 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

**Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society:** all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

**Cash:** you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

**Bank transfer:** you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc  
Address: PO Box 4RY  
250 Regent Street  
London W1A 4RY  
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account  
Account Number: 25563009  
Sort Code: 56-00-27  
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

**Debit cards:** there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

**Credit cards:** Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

**China UnionPay (CUP) debit cards:** No surcharge for using CUP debit cards will apply on the first £100,000 invoiced to a *Buyer* in any *Sale*; a 2% surcharge will be made on the balance over £100,000.

## 10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

## 11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:  
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805  
Email: [shipping@bonhams.com](mailto:shipping@bonhams.com)

## 12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums-cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

## 13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)  
Wildlife Licencing  
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House  
2 The Square, Temple Quay  
BRISTOL BS1 6EB  
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

## 14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or

indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

## 15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

## 16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

## 17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

### Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

### Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

### Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

## Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

## Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

*Bonhams* is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

*Lots* marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

*Lots* marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

*Lots* marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

*Lots* marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

## Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

## 18. FURNITURE

### Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

## 19. JEWELLERY

### ~ Ruby and Jadeite

Ruby and jadeite gemstones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US and it is the *Buyer's* responsibility to obtain all relevant and required export/import licences, certificates and documentation before shipping. Failure by the *Buyer* to successfully import goods into the US does not constitute grounds for non payment or cancellation of *Sale*. *Bonhams* will not be responsible for any additional costs in this regard howsoever incurred.

## Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

## Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

## Signatures

### 1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

### 2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

### 3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

## 20. PHOTOGRAPHS

### Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

## 21. PICTURES

### Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

## 22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

### Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

## 23. VEHICLES

### The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

#### Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

## 24. WINE

*Lots* which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

### Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

### Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm  
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm  
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

### Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

### Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked  $\Delta$  and VAT is payable by the purchaser, at the standard rate, on the *Hammer Price*, unless the wines are to remain under Bond. *Buyers* requiring their wine to remain in Bond must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *Sale*. The *Buyer* is then himself responsible for all duty, clearance VAT and other charges that may be payable thereon. All such *Lots* must be transferred or collected within two weeks of the *Sale*.

*Buyers* outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

### Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled  
DB – Domaine bottled  
EstB – Estate bottled  
BB – Bordeaux bottled  
BE – Belgian bottled  
FB – French bottled  
GB – German bottled  
OB – Oporto bottled  
UK – United Kingdom bottled  
owc – original wooden case  
iwc – individual wooden case  
oc – original carton

## SYMBOLS

### THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- WT Objects displayed with a WT will be located at the Ward Thomas Removals Ltd warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- ≈ Please note that as a result of recent legislation ruby and jadeite gem stones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, \*, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

### DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our Website [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from [info@bonhams.com](mailto:info@bonhams.com)

## APPENDIX 1

### CONTRACT FOR SALE

**IMPORTANT:** These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

#### 1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

#### 2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;

- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

#### 3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

#### 4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

#### 5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

#### 6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

#### 7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

<b>8</b>	<b>FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>THE SELLER'S LIABILITY</b>		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i> ) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i> ) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	11	<b>GOVERNING LAW</b>
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i> ) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	<b>10</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

## APPENDIX 2

### BUYER'S AGREEMENT

**IMPORTANT:** These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

#### 1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
  - 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
  - 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
  - 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

#### 2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

#### 3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
  - 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
  - 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders* on each lot, and
  - 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AP], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with *VAT* on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to *VAT* at the appropriate rate and *VAT* will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and *VAT* and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

#### 4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus *VAT* per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

#### 5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the *Sale Information Page* or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

#### 6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

<b>7</b>	<b>FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS</b>	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i> ) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i> ) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> ):			9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;				
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;				
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i> ) and/or damages for breach of contract;	<b>8</b>	<b>CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT</b>	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> ) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i> ) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.		
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i> ) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	<b>10</b>	<b>OUR LIABILITY</b>
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
		<b>9</b>	<b>FORGERIES</b>	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
		9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

## 11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

## 12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

## 13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

## DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from [info@bonhams.com](mailto:info@bonhams.com).

## APPENDIX 3

### DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

### LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).  
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

**"Bidder"** a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

**"Bidding Form"** our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

**"Bonhams"** Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

**"Book"** a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

**"Business"** includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

**"Buyer"** the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

**"Buyer's Agreement"** the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

**"Buyer's Premium"** the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

**"Catalogue"** the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

**"Commission"** the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

**"Condition Report"** a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

**"Conditions of Sale"** the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

**"Consignment Fee"** a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

**"Consumer"** a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

**"Contract Form"** the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

**"Contract for Sale"** the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

**"Contractual Description"** the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

**"Description"** any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

**"Entry"** a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

**"Estimate"** a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

**"Expenses"** charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

**"Forgery"** an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

**"Guarantee"** the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

**"Hammer Price"** the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

**"Loss and Damage Warranty"** means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

**"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee"** means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

**"Lot"** any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

**"Motoring Catalogue Fee"** a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

**"New Bond Street"** means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

**"Notional Charges"** the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

**"Notional Fee"** the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

**"Notional Price"** the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

**"Notice to Bidders"** the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

**"Purchase Price"** the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

**"Reserve"** the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

**"Sale"** the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

**"Sale Proceeds"** the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

**"Seller"** the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

**"Specialist Examination"** a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

**"Stamp"** means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

**"Standard Examination"** a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

**"Storage Contract"** means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

**"Storage Contractor"** means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

**"Terrorism"** means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

**"Trust Account"** the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

**"VAT"** value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

**"Website"** *Bonhams Website* at [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

**"Withdrawal Notice"** the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

**"Without Reserve"** where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

## GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

**"artist's resale right"**: the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

**"bailee"**: a person to whom goods are entrusted.

**"indemnity"**: an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

**"interpleader proceedings"**: proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

**"knocked down"**: when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

**"lien"**: a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

**"risk"**: the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

**"title"**: the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

**"tort"**: a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

## SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
  - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
  - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
  - (a) the seller;
  - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
  - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

# Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

## 19th Century Paintings

UK  
Charles O' Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360  
U.S.A  
Madalina Lazen  
+1 212 644 9108

## 20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury  
+44 20 7468 8295

## Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini  
+61 2 8412 2222

## African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

UK  
Philip Keith  
+44 2920 727 980  
U.S.A  
Fredric Backlar  
+1 323 436 5416

## American Paintings

Alan Fausel  
+1 212 644 9039

## Antiquities

Madeleine Perridge  
+44 20 7468 8226

## Antique Arms & Armour

UK  
David Williams  
+44 20 7393 3807  
U.S.A  
Paul Carella  
+1 415 503 3360

## Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell  
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

## Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK  
Mark Oliver  
+44 20 7393 3856  
U.S.A  
Frank Maraschiello  
+1 212 644 9059

## Australian Art

Merryn Schriever  
+61 2 8412 2222  
Alex Clark  
+61 3 8640 4088

## Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+1 415 861 7500

## Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK  
Matthew Haley  
+44 20 7393 3817  
U.S.A  
Christina Geiger  
+1 212 644 9094

## British & European Glass

UK  
Simon Cottle  
+44 20 7468 8383  
U.S.A.  
Suzy Pai  
+1 415 503 3343

## British & European Porcelain & Pottery

UK  
John Sandon  
+44 20 7468 8244  
U.S.A  
Peter Scott  
+1 415 503 3326

## California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt  
+1 323 436 5425

## Carpets

UK  
carpets@bonhams.com  
U.S.A.  
Hadji Rahimipour  
+1 415 503 3392

## Chinese & Asian Art

UK  
Asaph Hyman  
+44 20 7468 5888  
U.S.A  
Dessa Goddard  
+1 415 503 3333  
HONG KONG  
+852 3607 0010  
AUSTRALIA  
Yvett Klein  
+61 2 8412 2222

## Clocks

UK  
James Stratton  
+44 20 7468 8364  
U.S.A  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

## Coins & Medals

UK  
John Millensted  
+44 20 7393 3914  
U.S.A  
Paul Song  
+1 323 436 5455

## Contemporary Art

UK  
Ralph Taylor  
+44 20 7447 7403  
U.S.A  
Jeremy Goldsmith  
+1 917 206 1656

## Entertainment Memorabilia

UK  
+44 20 7393 3844  
U.S.A  
Catherine Williamson  
+1 323 436 5442

## Furniture & Works of Art

UK  
Guy Savill  
+44 20 7468 8221  
U.S.A  
Andrew Jones  
+1 415 503 3413

## Greek Art

Olympia Pappa  
+44 20 7468 8314

## Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey  
+44 131 240 2296

## Irish Art

Penny Day  
+44 20 7468 8366

## Impressionist & Modern Art

UK  
India Phillips  
+44 20 7468 8328  
U.S.A  
William O'Reilly  
+1 212 644 9135

## Islamic & Indian Art

Claire Penhallurick  
+44 20 7468 8249

## Japanese Art

UK  
Suzannah Yip  
+44 20 7468 8368  
U.S.A  
Jeff Olson  
+1 212 461 6516

## Jewellery

UK  
Jean Ghika  
+44 20 7468 8282  
U.S.A  
Susan Abeles  
+1 212 461 6525  
AUSTRALIA  
Anellie Manolas  
+61 2 8412 2222  
HONG KONG  
Graeme Thompson  
+852 3607 0006

## Marine Art

UK  
Veronique Scorer  
+44 20 7393 3962  
U.S.A  
Gregg Dietrich  
+1 917 206 1697

## Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley  
+44 20 7393 3872

## Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A  
Alexis Chompaisal  
+1 323 436 5469

## Modern Design

Gareth Williams  
+44 20 7468 5879

## Motor Cars

UK  
Tim Schofield  
+44 20 7468 5804  
U.S.A  
Mark Osborne  
+1 415 503 3353  
EUROPE  
Philip Kantor  
+32 476 879 471

## Automobilia

UK  
Toby Wilson  
+44 8700 273 619  
Adrian Pipiros  
+44 8700 273621

## Motorcycles

Ben Walker  
+44 8700 273616

## Native American Art

Jim Haas  
+1 415 503 3294

## Natural History

U.S.A  
Claudia Florian  
+1 323 436 5437

## Old Master Pictures

UK  
Andrew Mckenzie  
+44 20 7468 8261  
U.S.A  
Mark Fisher  
+1 323 436 5488

## Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360

## Photography

U.S.A  
Judith Eurich  
+1 415 503 3259

## Portrait Miniatures

UK  
+44 20 7393 3986

## Prints and Multiples

UK  
Rupert Worrall  
+44 20 7468 8262  
U.S.A  
Judith Eurich  
+1 415 503 3259

## Russian Art

UK  
Daria Chernenko  
+44 20 7468 8334  
U.S.A  
Yelena Harbick  
+1 212 644 9136

## Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley  
+44 20 7393 3872  
U.S.A.  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

## Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley  
+44 131 240 2297

## Silver & Gold Boxes

UK  
Michael Moorcroft  
+44 20 7468 8241  
U.S.A  
Aileen Ward  
+1 800 223 5463

## South African Art

Giles Peppiatt  
+44 20 7468 8355

## Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes  
+44 20 7393 3815

## Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer  
+44 20 7393 3962

## Urban Art

Gareth Williams  
+44 20 7468 5879

## Watches & Wristwatches

UK  
Jonathan Darracott  
+44 20 7447 7412  
U.S.A.  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530  
HONG KONG  
Cherie Wong  
+852 3607 0012

## Whisky

UK  
Martin Green  
+44 1292 520000  
U.S.A  
Gary Durso  
+1 917 206 1653  
HONG KONG  
Daniel Lam  
+852 3607 0004

## Wine

UK  
Richard Harvey  
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811  
U.S.A  
Doug Davidson  
+1 415 503 3363  
HONG KONG  
Daniel Lam  
+852 3607 0004

## UNITED KINGDOM

**London**  
101 New Bond Street •  
London W1S 1SR  
+44 20 7447 7447  
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •  
London SW7 1HH  
+44 20 7393 3900  
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

### South East England

**Brighton & Hove**  
19 Palmeira Square  
Hove, East Sussex  
BN3 2JN  
+44 1273 220 000  
+44 1273 220 335 fax

**Guildford**  
Millmead,  
Guildford,  
Surrey GU2 4BE  
+44 1483 504 030  
+44 1483 450 205 fax

**Isle of Wight**  
+44 1273 220 000

Representative:  
**Kent**  
George Dawes  
+44 1483 504 030

**West Sussex**  
+44 (0) 1273 220 000

**South West England**  
  
**Bath**  
Queen Square House  
Charlotte Street  
Bath BA1 2LL  
+44 1225 788 988  
+44 1225 446 675 fax

**Cornwall – Truro**  
36 Lemon Street  
Truro  
Cornwall  
TR1 2NR  
+44 1872 250 170  
+44 1872 250 179 fax

**Exeter**  
The Lodge  
Southernhay West Exeter,  
Devon  
EX1 1JG  
+44 1392 425 264  
+44 1392 494 561 fax

**Winchester**  
The Red House  
Hyde Street  
Winchester  
Hants SO23 7DX  
+44 1962 862 515  
+44 1962 865 166 fax

**Tetbury**  
22a Long Street  
Tetbury  
Gloucestershire  
GL8 8AQ  
+44 1666 502 200  
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:  
**Dorset**  
Bill Allan  
+44 1935 815 271

### East Anglia

**Bury St. Edmunds**  
21 Churchgate Street  
Bury St Edmunds  
Suffolk IP33 1RG  
+44 1284 716 190  
+44 1284 755 844 fax

**Norfolk**  
The Market Place  
Reepham  
Norfolk NR10 4JJ  
+44 1603 871 443  
+44 1603 872 973 fax

### Midlands

**Knowle**  
The Old House  
Station Road  
Knowle, Solihull  
West Midlands  
B93 0HT  
+44 1564 776 151  
+44 1564 778 069 fax

**Oxford**  
Banbury Road  
Sipton on Cherwell  
Kidlington OX5 1JH  
+44 1865 853 640  
+44 1865 372 722 fax

### Yorkshire & North East England

**Leeds**  
30 Park Square West  
Leeds LS1 2PF  
+44 113 234 5755  
+44 113 244 3910 fax

### North West England

**Chester**  
2 St Johns Court,  
Vicars Lane,  
Chester,  
CH1 1QE  
+44 1244 313 936  
+44 1244 340 028 fax

**Manchester**  
The Stables  
213 Ashley Road  
Hale WA15 9TB  
+44 161 927 3822  
+44 161 927 3824 fax

### Channel Islands

**Jersey**  
La Chasse  
La Rue de la Vallee  
St Mary  
Jersey JE3 3DL  
+44 1534 722 441  
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:  
**Guernsey**  
+44 1481 722 448

## Scotland

**Edinburgh •**  
22 Queen Street  
Edinburgh  
EH2 1JX  
+44 131 225 2266  
+44 131 220 2547 fax

**Bonhams West of Scotland**  
Kirkhill House  
Broom Road East  
Newton Mearns  
Glasgow  
G77 5LL  
+44 141 223 8866  
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:  
**Wine & Spirits**  
Tom Gilbey  
+44 1382 330 256

## Wales

**Cardiff**  
7-8 Park Place,  
Cardiff CF10 3DP  
+44 2920 727 980  
+44 2920 727 989 fax

## EUROPE

**Austria**  
Tuchlauben 8  
1010 Vienna  
+43 (0) 1 403 0001  
vienna@bonhams.com

**Belgium**  
Boulevard  
Saint-Michel 101  
1040 Brussels  
+32 (0) 2 736 5076  
belgium@bonhams.com

**Denmark**  
Henning Thomsen  
+45 4178 4799  
denmark@bonhams.com

**France**  
4 rue de la Paix  
75002 Paris  
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10  
paris@bonhams.com

**Germany - Cologne**  
Albertusstrasse 26  
50667 Cologne  
+49 (0) 221 2779 9650  
cologne@bonhams.com

**Germany - Munich**  
Maximilianstrasse 52  
80538 Munich  
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812  
munich@bonhams.com

**Greece**  
7 Neofytou Vamva Street  
Athens 10674  
+30 (0) 210 3636 404  
athens@bonhams.com

**Ireland**  
31 Molestown Street  
Dublin 2  
+353 (0) 1 602 0990  
dublin@bonhams.com

**Italy - Milan**  
Via Boccaccio 22  
20123 Milano  
+39 0 2 4953 9020  
milan@bonhams.com

**Italy - Rome**  
Via Sicilia 50  
00187 Roma  
+39 0 6 48 5900  
rome@bonhams.com

**The Netherlands**  
De Lairesestraat 154  
1075 HL Amsterdam  
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701  
amsterdam@bonhams.com

**Portugal**  
Rua Bartolomeu Dias nº  
160. 1º  
Belem  
1400-031 Lisbon  
+351 218 293 291  
portugal@bonhams.com

**Spain - Barcelona**  
Teresa Ybarra  
+34 930 087 876  
barcelona@bonhams.com

**Spain - Madrid**  
Nunez de Balboa no 4-1A  
28001 Madrid  
+34 915 78 17 27  
madrid@bonhams.com

**Spain - Marbella**  
James Roberts  
+34 952 90 62 50  
marbella@bonhams.com

**Switzerland - Geneva**  
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10  
1204 Geneva  
+41 (0) 22 300 3160  
geneva@bonhams.com

**Switzerland - Zurich**  
Andrea Bodmer  
Dreikönigstrasse 31a  
8002 Zürich  
+41 44 281 9535  
zurich@bonhams.com

## MIDDLE EAST

**Israel**  
Joslyne Halibard  
+972 (0)54 553 5337  
joslyne.halibard@  
bonhams.com

## NORTH AMERICA

### USA

**San Francisco •**  
220 San Bruno Avenue  
San Francisco  
CA 94103  
+1 (415) 861 7500  
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

**Los Angeles •**  
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard  
Los Angeles  
CA 90046  
+1 (323) 850 7500  
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

**New York •**  
580 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY  
10022  
+1 (212) 644 9001  
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:  
**Arizona**  
Terri Adrian-Hardy  
+1 (480) 994 5362

**California Central Valley**  
David Daniel  
+1 (916) 364 1645

**Colorado**  
Julie Segraves  
+1 (720) 355 3737

**Florida**  
Palm Beach  
+1 (561) 651 7876  
Miami  
+1 (305) 228 6600  
Ft. Lauderdale  
+1 (954) 566 1630

**Georgia**  
Mary Moore Betha  
+1 (404) 842 1500

**Illinois**  
Ricki Blumberg Harris  
+1 (773) 267 3300  
+1 (773) 680 2881

**Massachusetts Boston/New England**  
Amy Corcoran  
+1 (617) 742 0909

**Nevada**  
David Daniel  
+1 (775) 831 0330

**New Mexico**  
Michael Bartlett  
+1 (505) 820 0701

**Oregon**  
Sheryl Acheson  
+1(503) 312 6023

**Texas**  
Amy Lawch  
+1 (713) 621 5988

**Washington**  
Heather O'Mahony  
+1 (206) 218 5011

**Washington DC Mid-Atlantic Region**  
Martin Gammon  
+1 (202) 333 1696

## CANADA

**Toronto, Ontario •**  
Jack Kerr-Wilson  
20 Hazelton Avenue  
Toronto, ONT  
M5R 2E2  
+1 (416) 462 9004  
info.ca@bonhams.com

**Montreal, Quebec**  
David Kelsey  
+1 (514) 341 9238  
info.ca@bonhams.com

## SOUTH AMERICA

**Brazil**  
+55 11 3031 4444  
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

## ASIA

**Hong Kong •**  
Suite 2001  
One Pacific Place  
88 Queensway  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
+852 2918 4321  
+852 2918 4320 fax  
hongkong@bonhams.com

**Beijing**  
Hongyu Yu  
Suite 511  
Chang An Club  
10 East Chang An Avenue  
Beijing 100006  
+86(0) 10 6528 0922  
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax  
beijing@bonhams.com

**Japan**  
Akiko Tsuchida  
Level 14 Hibiya Central  
Building  
1-2-9 Nishi-Shimbashi  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo 105-0003  
+81 (0) 3 5532 8636  
+81 (0) 3 5532 8637 fax  
akiko.tsuchida@bonhams.com

**Singapore**  
Bernadette Rankine  
11th Floor, Wisma Atria  
435 Orchard Road  
Singapore 238877  
+65 (0) 6701 8038  
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax  
bernadette.rankine@  
bonhams.com

**Taiwan**  
Summer Fang  
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower  
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5  
Taipei, 100  
+886 2 8758 2898  
+886 2 8758 2897 fax  
summer.fang@  
bonhams.com

## AUSTRALIA

**Sydney**  
97-99 Queen Street,  
Woollahra, NSW 2025  
Australia  
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222  
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax  
info.aus@bonhams.com

**Melbourne**  
Como House  
Como Avenue  
South Yarra  
Melbourne VIC 3141  
Australia  
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088  
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax  
info.aus@bonhams.com

## AFRICA

**Nigeria**  
Neil Coventry  
+234 (0)7065 888 666  
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

**South Africa - Johannesburg**  
Penny Culverwell  
+27 (0)71 342 2670  
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

# Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

# Bonhams

--	--	--	--

**Paddle number (for office use only)**

**This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.**

**Data protection – use of your information**

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

**Credit and Debit Card Payments**

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

**Notice to Bidders.**

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

**If successful**

I will collect the purchases myself

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable)

Sale title: Watches & Wristwatches		Sale date: 23 February 2016													
Sale no. 23507		Sale venue: Knightsbridge													
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p><b>General Bid Increments:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200 .....by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>				£10 - 200 .....by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s	£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s	
£10 - 200 .....by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s														
£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s														
£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s														
£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s														
£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion														
£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s															
Customer Number		Title													
First Name		Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)															
Address															
City		County / State													
Post / Zip code		Country													
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening		Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)															
E-mail (in capitals)															
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.															
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>													

**Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.**

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

**FOR WINE SALES ONLY**

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond  I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse  Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT)

**BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.**

Your signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

**NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.**

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:  
 Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com  
 Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.

UK/06/14





£ 1793

**Bonhams**  
Montpelier Street  
Knightsbridge  
London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax